# Structure-Based Design of Novel Class II c-Met Inhibitors: 2. SAR and Kinase Selectivity Profiles of the Pyrazolone Series 

Longbin Liu,,$^{*} \dagger$ Mark H. Norman, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Matthew Lee, ${ }^{\S}$ Ning Xi, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Aaron Siegmund, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Alessandro A. Boezio, ${ }^{,}$ Shon Booker, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Debbie Choquette, ${ }^{\|}$Noel D. D’Angelo, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Julie Germain, ${ }^{\perp}$ Kevin Yang, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Yajing Yang, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Yihong Zhang, ${ }^{\ddagger}$ Steven F. Bellon, ${ }^{\perp}$ Douglas A. Whittington, ${ }^{\perp}$ Jean-Christophe Harmange, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Celia Dominguez, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Tae-Seong Kim, ${ }^{\dagger}$ and Isabelle Dussault ${ }^{\ddagger}$<br>${ }^{\dagger}$ Departments of Medicinal Chemistry, ${ }^{\ddagger}$ Oncology Research, and ${ }^{\S}$ Molecular Structure, Amgen Inc., One Amgen Center Drive, Thousand Oaks, California 91320, United States<br>${ }^{\|}$Departments of Medicinal Chemistry and ${ }^{\perp}$ Molecular Structure, Amgen Inc., 360 Binney Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02142, United States

(s) Supporting Information


ABSTRACT: As part of our effort toward developing an effective therapeutic agent for c-Met-dependent tumors, a pyrazolonebased class II c-Met inhibitor, $N$-(4-((6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)-3-fluorophenyl)-1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (1), was identified. Knowledge of the binding mode of this molecule in both c-Met and VEGFR-2 proteins led to a novel strategy for designing more selective analogues of $\mathbf{1}$. Along with detailed SAR information, we demonstrate that the low kinase selectivity associated with class II c-Met inhibitors can be improved significantly. This work resulted in the discovery of potent c-Met inhibitors with improved selectivity profiles over VEGFR-2 and IGF-1R that could serve as useful tools to probe the relationship between kinase selectivity and in vivo efficacy in tumor xenograft models. Compound 59e (AMG 458) was ultimately advanced into preclinical safety studies.

## INTRODUCTION

The receptor tyrosine kinase (RTK) c-Met is mainly expressed by epithelial cells. Activation of c-Met is regulated by its ligand, hepatocyte growth factor (HGF), also known as scatter factor (SF). ${ }^{1}$ Upon binding of HGF at the extracellular domain, c-Met receptor undergoes dimerization that results in transphosphorylation of the intracellular tyrosine residues (Y1234, Y1235) within the catalytic site. ${ }^{2}$ Further phosphorylation of residues Y1349 and Y1356 mobilizes the intracellular C-terminal docking domain that recruits and subsequently activates a wide range of downstream signaling molecules (e.g., Grb2, Gab1, PI3K, Akt, Ras, Erk, and STAT3) that modulate the survival, proliferation, migration, and invasion of cells. As such, normal $\mathrm{HGF} / \mathrm{c}$-Met signaling plays an important role during embryogenesis and tissue injury repair. ${ }^{3}$ On the other hand, dysregulation of this pathway (through, e.g., either overexpression of $\mathrm{HGF} / \mathrm{c}$-Met or activating mutation of MET gene) can render many cellular processes unchecked and promote tumorigenesis. It has been established that aberrant signaling of the HGF/c-Met pathway correlates with aggressive tumor growth and poor prognosis in cancer patients. ${ }^{4}$ Different
approaches to inhibition of the HGF/c-Met pathway in cancer cells have been documented. ${ }^{5}$ These include antagonistic ligands to c-Met, antibodies against either HGF or c-Met, and small molecule kinase inhibitors targeting the intracellular kinase domain. Numerous c-Met kinase inhibitors have been reported in the literature. ${ }^{6}$ These inhibitors can be categorized into either class I or class II based on their binding mode in the c-Met kinase domain (vide infra). While class I molecules tend to be very selective for c-Met, thus far, a majority of the class II molecules are multikinase inhibitors. Improving the selectivity of class II c-Met inhibitors has been a significant challenge. In fact, until recently, no selective class II c-Met inhibitors have been reported and little is known as to whether the kinase selectivity profiles of class II c-Met inhibitors can be improved. Schroeder et al. reported the design of a pyridone-based c-Met inhibitor that was selective over a number of kinases, including IGF-1R. ${ }^{7}$ The selectivity over VEGFR-2 was modest ( 46 -fold). We postulated that knowledge from kinase structural analysis

[^0]coupled with SAR and X-ray crystallography studies on c-Met complexes would enable us to better understand and optimize kinase selectivity within this family of class II c-Met inhibitors. In the preceding paper, we reported the structure-based design of a class II c-Met inhibitor that led to compound $\mathbf{1}$ (Figure 1),


Figure 1. Structure and activity of compound 1, a pyrazolone-based class II c-Met inhibitor (numbering conventions used in the text for the quinoline and the pyrazolone rings are shown).
which represented the most potent c-Met inhibitor in that series $\left(K_{\mathrm{i}}=1.0 \mathrm{nM}\right) .{ }^{8}$ In this paper, we will detail our efforts toward enhancing the kinase selectivity profile of compound $\mathbf{1}$ by modifying the quinoline (A), the fluorophenyl (B), and particularly the pyrazolone (C) regions of the molecule. ${ }^{9}$

Structural Basis for SAR Exploration of the Pyrazolone Ring. In general, the extended structure of class II c-Met inhibitors beyond the ATP binding pocket in the c-Met kinase domain tends to render them less selective over other kinases. ${ }^{10}$ Mindful of this observation, pyrazolone 1 was tested for selectivity against a panel of tyrosine and serine/threonine kinases. In addition to the potent inhibition of c-Met and RON, a member of the MET proto-oncogene family, ${ }^{11}$ pyrazolone 1 also showed activity toward a number of other kinases. ${ }^{12}$ In particular, it was a potent inhibitor of VEGFR-2 $\left(K_{\mathrm{i}}=8 \mathrm{nM}\right)$, itself an important and clinically proven cancer therapy target, ${ }^{13}$ and of the insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor (IGF-1R, $K_{i}=$ 32 nM ), another RTK that is upregulated in both primary and metastatic cancers. ${ }^{14}$ To develop these types of inhibitors as potential probes for c-Met driven tumors, higher levels of selectivity over other kinases were desired. Given the extensive structural information of inhibitor-bound VEGFR-2 available in the literature, we set out to identify structural differences between c-Met and VEGFR-2 within the kinase binding pockets as a means of enhancing selectivity.

Examination of publicly available VEGFR-2 crystal structures indicated that this protein, like most other kinases, lacked the presence of a hydrophobic pocket equivalent to the Ile1145 pocket in c-Met. This suggested that $\mathbf{1}$ would bind VEGFR-2 in a well-established binding mode in which the inhibitor would induce the protein to adopt a DFG-out conformation by replacing the cognate phenylalanine of the DFG motif with the $N$-phenyl ring of the pyrazolone, as shown in Figure 2A. ${ }^{15}$ Moreover, because our structural analysis of the kinome suggested that the Ile 1145 pocket may be unique to c-Met, we hypothesized that 1 would adopt the same DFG-out binding mode in other kinases as well. Subsequent X-ray crystallography studies of 1 bound to VEGFR-2 confirmed this prediction and clearly showed the expected DFG-out binding mode (Figure 2B). Specifically, the quinoline and the fluorophenyl ring of the inhibitor assume essentially the same orientation in VEGFR-2 as seen in c-Met (cf. Figure 2C). ${ }^{8}$ In contrast, the pyrazolone carboxyl amide rotates $180^{\circ}$ away from the C-helix of VEGFR-2, displacing the DFG-Phe 1047 residue with the $N$-phenyl group.

In this orientation, the oxygen atom of the carboxyl amide forms a hydrogen bond to catalytic Lys868 and the pyrazolone carbonyl group forms a hydrogen bond to the backbone NH of Asp1046 from the DFG sequence. The $\mathrm{N}(1)$-Me group on the pyrazolone ring resides $\sim 3.6 \AA$ away from Ile 888 on the Chelix, forming a close van der Waals contact. The difference between the two binding modes (c-Met vs VEGFR-2) is highlighted by an overlay of the two crystal structures (Figure 2C).

The DFG-out conformation of VEGFR-2 bound to $\mathbf{1}$ suggested that the pyrazolone ring in 1 could be exploited as a selectivity handle. For example, due to the close proximity of the $\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{Me}$ and $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{Me}$ of the pyrazolone ring to the $\gamma$ carbons of Glu885 and Ile888, respectively, substitutions (especially large, polar ones) at these positions should create unfavorable interactions with the C-helix of VEGFR-2 and most other kinases. On the other hand, these same substitutions were expected to be well tolerated upon binding to c-Met based on the X-ray crystal structure of the 1 bound to c-Met. ${ }^{8}$ The binding mode in c-Met showed the $\mathrm{N}(1)$-Me projecting out toward a largely solvent accessible region of the protein where there would be opportunities for introducing additional contacts with the protein (Figure 2C). Additionally, the C(5)-Me was observed to project directly toward Phe 1223 of the DFG sequence, which had been shown from previous crystal structures to be capable of adopting a DFG-out conformation, indicating that c-Met could tolerate a larger $\mathrm{C}(5)$-substituents. ${ }^{16}$

On the basis of this understanding of the structural differences between c-Met and VEGFR-2, modification of the pyrazolone ring (region C, Figure 1) represented a logical approach to enhancing the selectivity profile of the pyrazolonebased class II c-Met inhibitors against VEGFR-2 and other kinases. Additionally, our SAR efforts in other parts of the molecule (i.e., A, B regions, Figure 1) aimed at improving the physicochemical properties of $\mathbf{1}$ also uncovered subtle influences of modifications on selectivity profiles. To better assess selectivity/off-target liability over other RTKs, a second counterscreen target, IGF-1R, was chosen along with VEGFR-2 in this study. Following discussion of the chemical synthesis of various analogues, we will briefly highlight the SAR investigations in the quinoline (A) and in the central F-phenyl ring (B) of $\mathbf{1}$. We then present our major SAR work in the pyrazolone core ( C ) as guided by the aforementioned hypotheses.

## - CHEMISTRY

Analogues with substitution at the 6-position of the quinoline were prepared as shown in Scheme 1. The requisite quinoline ring was constructed following the protocol of Lin and Loo. ${ }^{17}$ Thus, 4-bromo-3-methoxybenzenamine 2 was condensed with diethyl ethoxymethylenemalonate at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ followed by cyclization in diphenyl ether at $245^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to give ethyl 6-bromo-4-hydroxy-7-methoxyquinoline-3-carboxylate (3a). This crude material was subjected to hydrolysis followed by decarboxylation over a short reaction time (to minimize the $O$ demethylation during prolonged heating) to yield 6-bromo-7-methoxyquinolin-4-ol (3b), which was converted to chloride 4 using $\mathrm{POCl}_{3}$. Biaryl ether-formation with 4 and 2-fluoro-4nitrophenol (5) was best achieved in chlorobenzene to give 6-bromo-4-(2-fluoro-4-nitrophenoxy)-7-methoxyquinoline 6. ${ }^{18}$ The latter was converted to either the 6 -methyl or the 6 -vinylquinoline derivatives ( 7 and 8 ) under the Negishi ${ }^{19}$ or


Figure 2. (A) Model of 1 in VEGFR-2 indicating key contacts. Hydrogen bonds are colored in green and key van der Waals contacts in black. Distances are in $\AA$. (B) X-ray cocrystal structure of 1 in VEGFR-2 (PDB: 3U6J). Phe 1047 of the DFG-motif adopts a DFG-out conformation as predicted. (C) Overlay of c-Met (blue) and VEGFR-2 (gray) cocrystal structures showing the relative orientations of 1 and the 3-4 $\AA$ "movement" of the C-helix.
the Molander ${ }^{20}$ protocols, respectively. Alternatively, selective reduction of the nitro group in 6 with $\mathrm{SnCl}_{2}$ provided bromoaniline 9 a , whereas hydrogenation over Pd catalyst led to the des-bromo aniline 9d. Similarly, hydrogenation of the nitro groups in 7 and 8 , with concomitant hydrogenolysis of the vinyl group in 8, afforded alkyl anilines $9 \mathbf{b}$ and 9 c . Amide coupling of 9 a -d with 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid (10) ${ }^{8}$ in the presence of HATU furnished analogues 11a-d.

The syntheses of analogues with modifications in the central "B-ring" region are shown in Scheme 2. Thus 6,7-dimethox-yquinoline-based anilines 2 -chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4yloxy) aniline (12), ${ }^{21}$ 6-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)-pyridin-3-amine (13), ${ }^{22}$ and 5-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2-amine $(\mathbf{1 4})^{23}$ were coupled with either 1,5 -dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro- 1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid (10) or its acid chloride to give dimethoxyquinolines 15a-c. Monomethoxyl quinoline-based aniline 5-(7-methoxyquinolin4 -yloxy)pyridin-2-amine (16) was prepared as described previously. ${ }^{9}$ Biaryl ether formation from 4-chloro-7-methoxyquinoline
(17) ${ }^{24}$ and 3-methoxy-4-nitrophenol under $\mathrm{SN}_{\mathrm{Ar}}$ conditions gave nitro derivative 18a, which was reduced to aniline 18b. A modified Ullmann coupling followed by benzoylation allowed for the conversion of 2-amino-5-iodopyrimidine 19 to 20a. ${ }^{25}$ $O$-Debenzylation of the latter to $20 \mathbf{b}$, followed by $\mathrm{SN}_{\mathrm{Ar}}$ biaryl ether formation to 21a, and final debenzoylation afforded aminopyrimidine 21 b . Amide coupling of $\mathbf{1 6}, \mathbf{1 8 b}$, and 21 b with 10 provided monomethoxyquinolines $22 \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{c}$.
Several synthetic routes were developed for C(5)-substituted pyrazolones. In the first method, simple amino groups at the C-5 carbon were installed via the bromide intermediate 24, which was readily prepared via bromination ${ }^{26}$ of methyl 1,5 -dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate $23^{27}$ (Scheme 3). Substitution of the bromine with either sodium azide, followed by reduction, or secondary amines led to the formation of esters 25a-d. Saponification and amide coupling with either 9d or 16 afforded compounds 26a-d and 27.

In the second method, the $\mathrm{C}(5)$-substituents were introduced via de novo pyrazolone synthesis featuring an amido Dieckmann condensation (Scheme 4). Thus, Boc-protected

Scheme 1. ${ }^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) (1) diethyl ethoxymethylenemalonate, $100{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 17 \mathrm{~h}$, (2) $\mathrm{Ph}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 245{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 2 \mathrm{~h}$; (b) (1) $\mathrm{NaOH}(\mathrm{aq}), 100{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 50 \mathrm{~min}$, HCl, (2) $\mathrm{Ph}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, reflux, 30 min ; (c) $\mathrm{POCl}_{3}, 110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 2 \mathrm{~h}$; (d) $\mathrm{PhCl}, 140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 16 \mathrm{~h}$; (e) $\mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{Zn}, \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{dppf}) \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, dioxane, $105^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (f) $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CH}^{\circ}\right) \mathrm{BF}_{3} \mathrm{~K}$, $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{dppf}) \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, \mathrm{PrOH}, 9{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (g) $\mathrm{SnCl}_{2}, \mathrm{EtOH}, 70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (h) $\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}(20 \%)$, EtOH; (i) HATU, DCM.
amino acids 28a-b were coupled with phenyl hydrazine to give $\mathbf{2 9 a} \mathbf{- b}$. The $\beta$-NH of the acyl hydrazides were protected as $\mathrm{N}(\mathrm{Cbz})(30 \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{b})$, setting the stage for methylation at the $\alpha$-NH to give hydrazides 31a-b. After removal of the Cbz groups, the $\beta$-NH's of $\mathbf{3 2 a} \mathbf{- b}$ were acylated with ethyl malonoyl chloride. The resulting intermediates $33 a-b$ were subjected to sodium ethoxide-mediated cyclization followed by in situ saponification to furnish C-5 substituted pyrazolone-4carboxylic acids $34 \mathbf{a}-\mathbf{b}$. Amide coupling as described earlier with anilines $\mathbf{9 d}$ and $\mathbf{1 6}$ afforded $\mathbf{3 5 a}-\mathrm{b}$ and $\mathbf{3 6}$ after removal of the Boc-protecting groups.

In the final method (Scheme 5), ketoesters that were either commercially available ( $\mathbf{3 8 g} \mathbf{- i}$ ) or readily accessible from acids 37a-f under the Masomune conditions (38a-f) ${ }^{28}$ were subjected to Knorr condensations with methyl-2-phenylhydrazine ${ }^{29}$ to give pyrazolones 39a-i. Subsequent Vilsmeier formylation ${ }^{30}$ and Pinnick ${ }^{31}$ oxidation at $\mathrm{C}(4)$ furnished pyrazolone-4-carboxylic acids 41a-i. HATU-mediated amide coupling with aniline 9 d or $\mathbf{1 6}$ yielded analogues $\mathbf{4 2 a - c}$ and $43 \mathrm{c}-\mathrm{i}$.

Alkyl substitutions at the pyrazolone $\mathrm{N}(1)$ position were installed by the direct $N$-alkylation of 5-methyl-2-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-3(2H)-one (44) at fusion temperatures (Scheme 6). This reaction worked best with either alkyl iodides or alkyl tosylates. Vilsmeier formylation of pyrazolones 45a-c and subsequent oxidation of aldehydes 46a-c provided the carboxylic acids $47 \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{c}$. The methylallyl group in 47 c was readily converted to the saturated derivative 47 d via hydrogenation. Amide coupling with either 9d or 16 afforded final products $48 \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{d}, 49 \mathrm{a}$, and 50 b . At the early stage of our work,
the olefin 48c served as a precursor to hydroxylated analogues. Thus, the 2 -methylallyl function in 48 c was further transformed, via intermediates 51 and 52, to the 2-hydroxypropyl analogue 53.

To expedite efforts on the synthesis of $\mathrm{N}(1)$-modified analogues containing a $\beta$-hydroxyl ethyl moiety, we developed a general method for the selective hydroxyethylation of pyrazolone 54 with oxarines 55 (Scheme 7). ${ }^{32}$ The resulting benzyl esters 56a-e were cleaved under hydrogenolysis conditions to acids 57a-e that were in turn coupled with aniline 9d or 16 to give the desired products. Using this methodology, both the racemic and the enantiomers of 53 $[(R)-58 a,(S)-58 a]$ were readily prepared. Similarly, a variety of $\beta$-hydroxyl ethyl derivatives such as primary (58b, 59b), secondary (58c, 58d, 59a), and tertiary (58e, 59e) alcohols were synthesized. Additionally, the primary alcohol $\mathbf{5 8 b}$ was converted through the Mitsunobu reaction to amine $\mathbf{6 1}$ via phthalimide 60.

Modification of the alcohols obtained from the oxirane opening was also explored to expand the structural diversity at $\mathrm{N}(1)$ (Scheme 8). Thus, alcohol 56b was treated with TMSdiazomethane to afford methyl ether 62a, which was then converted, via acid 62b, to analogue 63. For the synthesis of 3-amino-2-hydroxypropyl substituted pyrazolones at $\mathrm{N}(1)$, the 3-chloro-2-hydroxypropyl derivative $\mathbf{6 4}{ }^{32}$ was converted via the azido intermediate ( $\mathbf{6 5 a}$ ) to amino alcohol $\mathbf{6 5 b}$. Boc-protection of the free amine (to 66a) and $O$-debenzylation (to 66b) followed by amide coupling afforded, after deprotection, the amino alcohol analogue 67 . In addition, 65 b was sequentially

Scheme 2. ${ }^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) 10, HATU, $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{DCM}$; (b) 10, (CO) ${ }_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, \mathrm{DMF}, \mathrm{DCM}$; (c) 3-methoxy-4-nitrophenol, PhCl, reflux; (d) $\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}$ (20\%), EtOAc; (e) BnOH, $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$, CuI, 1,10-phenanthroline, $110{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (f) BzCl, pyridine, DCM; (g) $\mathrm{H}_{2}$, $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}$ ( $10 \%$ ), MeOH; (h) 17, PPTS, $2-\mathrm{BuOH}, 100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (i) $\mathrm{NaOH}, \mathrm{MeOH}, 70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

Scheme 3. ${ }^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) NBS, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$; (b) (1) $\mathrm{NaN}_{3}$, DMF, (2) $\mathrm{PPh}_{3}$, THF, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$; (3) $\mathrm{Boc}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, DCM; (c) $\mathrm{R}_{1} \mathrm{R}_{2} \mathrm{NH}$, DCM; (d) $\mathrm{NaOH}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, $\mathrm{MeOH}, 80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (e) HATU, 9 d or $\mathbf{1 6}$, DMF or DCM.
converted to intermediates 68a-b and the final oxazolidinone analogue 69.

SAR of the Quinoline 6-MeO Group (A-Region). Di- or trimethoxy substituted aryl appendages are commonly
employed in the linker strand region of the ATP binding site to boost the potency of kinase inhibitors. ${ }^{33}$ While useful for SAR purposes, these poly methoxy-substituted aryls often introduce metabolic instabilities. In the case of $\mathbf{1}$, we recognized

Scheme 4. ${ }^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) HOBt, EDCI, $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{PhNHNH}_{2}, \mathrm{DCM} ;(\mathrm{b}) \mathrm{BnOC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{Cl}, \mathrm{NaOH}$ (aq), THF; (c) NaH, DMF; MeI, $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \rightarrow \mathrm{rt}$; (d) $\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{MeOH}$; (e) DMAP, ethyl malonoyl chloride, DCM, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \rightarrow \mathrm{rt}$; (f) $\mathrm{NaOEt}, \mathrm{EtOH}, 90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $\mathrm{NaOH}, \mathrm{MeOH}, 90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (g) 9d or 16, ${ }^{i} \mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}$, HATU, DMF or DCM; (h) TFA, DCM.

Scheme 5. ${ }^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) CDI, methyl malonate potassium salt, $\mathrm{MgCl}_{2}$, THF; (b) PhNHNHMe, HOAc, pyridine, $100{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) $\mathrm{DMF}^{\circ} \mathrm{POCl}{ }_{3}$; (d) $\mathrm{NaClO}_{2}$, 2-methylbut-2-ene, $\mathrm{NaH}_{2} \mathrm{PO}_{4},{ }^{t} \mathrm{BuOH}, 0 \rightarrow 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (e) 9 d or 16, HATU or EDCI-HOAt, DMF, or DCM.
that the ortho-dimethoxy quinoline represented a latent orthoquinone surrogate that might lead to undesired safety complications. ${ }^{34}$ To mitigate this concern, we elected to first investigate monomethoxy substituted quinolines in the linker strand region.

As shown from the crystal structure in Figure 3, ${ }^{8}$ the 7methoxy group of $\mathbf{1}$ is buried in the ATP-binding pocket and forms numerous van der Waals contacts with the linker strand of the protein. In contrast, the 6-methoxy group is more exposed to the solvent and forms only two protein contacts, including one with Phe1089 at the tip of the P-loop, a residue known to be flexible and likely less important for inhibitor
potency. We speculated that modifications at the 6 -position would likely have less of an impact on potency than those at the 7 -position. ${ }^{35}$ Additionally, replacing the 6 -methoxy group would also eliminate the possibility of both ortho-quinone and para-quinone-imine formations in vivo. ${ }^{36}$ Consistent with our structural understanding, as indicated in Table 1, the 6 -methoxy group in 1 could be replaced with a halogen (11a), small alkyls (11b, 11c), or even completely eliminated (11d) with minimal loss of biochemical activity ( $<5$-fold). However, the cellular activity in PC3 cells was significantly reduced in most cases ( $11 \mathbf{a}-\mathrm{c}$ ), with the exception of the $6-\mathrm{H}$ analogue (11d) where marginal impact was observed. With respect to

Scheme 6. ${ }^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) $\mathrm{RX}(\mathrm{X}=\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{OTs}$, or Br$), \Delta$; (b) $\mathrm{POCl}_{3}, \mathrm{DMF}, 50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) $\mathrm{NaClO}_{2}, \mathrm{KH}_{2} \mathrm{PO}_{4}, 2$-methyl-2-butene, ${ }^{\mathrm{t}} \mathrm{BuOH}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \rightarrow \mathrm{rt}$; (d) $\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{EtOAc}$; (e) 9 d or 16, $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{HATU}$, DMF; (f) $\mathrm{OsO}_{4}, \mathrm{NMO}, \mathrm{B}^{\mathrm{B}} \mathrm{BuOH}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$; (g) $\mathrm{NaIO}_{4}, \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{BuOH}}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$; (h) $\mathrm{NaBH} 4, \mathrm{MeOH}$.

Scheme 7. ${ }^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) $\mathrm{Mg}\left(\mathrm{ClO}_{4}\right)_{2}$ or $\mathrm{AlCl}_{3}, \mathrm{ACN}$; (b) $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{EtOAc}$; (c) 9d or 16, HATU, Et $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{DMF}$; (d) phthalimide, $\mathrm{Ph}_{3} \mathrm{P}, \mathrm{DEAD}$, DCM; (e) hydrazine, $\mathrm{EtOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
kinase selectivity, replacing the 6-methoxy group generally resulted in a 2 -fold improvement in selectivity over VEGFR-2. Although the bromo- and alkyl analogues 11a-c showed no impact on the selectivity over IGF-1R, the des-methoxy analogue 11d exhibited an improved selectivity over IGF-1R ( $>150$-fold), representing about a 5 -fold improvement from 1 .

SAR of the Central Fluorophenyl Ring (B-Region). In the c-Met-bound form, the central fluorophenyl ring in $\mathbf{1}$ connecting the quinoline and the pyrazolone carboxyamide resides between the gatekeeper Leu1157 and the P-loop Phe 1089. As shown in Figure 4, the fluorine atom occupies a shallow hydrophobic nitch demarcated by the Val1092 isopropyl side chain, indicating there is little room for substitution at this position. Replacing the CF group in $\mathbf{1}$ with a nitrogen atom resulted in 50 -fold loss of activity ( $\mathbf{1 5 b}$,

Table 2). This change not only removed occupancy of the Val1092 cavity but perhaps more significantly imparted a dramatic change in the conformational preferences of the molecule. Modeling studies indicated that this nitrogen atom prefers to form an intramolecular $\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{N}$ hydrogen bond with $\mathrm{C}(3)$ of the quinoline ring, thereby bringing the two rings into a coplanar conformation in the ground state and destabilizing the bound-state orthogonal conformation. Therefore, we explored modifying the adjacent position ( Y in Table 2 structure). It was found that bulkier groups such as chlorine ( $\mathbf{1 5 a}$ ) or methoxy ( $\mathbf{2 2 b}$ ) reduces the potency of $\mathbf{1}$ by $\sim 10-15$ fold. This is likely a result from both the loss of occupancy of the Val1092 cavity and a slight steric clash with the $\delta$ carbon of Lys 1110 that resides $\sim 3.9 \AA$ from position Y . In contrast to $\mathbf{1 5 b}$, the isomeric pyridine (15c) still maintained the bound-state

Scheme 8. ${ }^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ (a) TMSCHN ${ }_{2}, \mathrm{HBF}_{4}, \mathrm{DCM}$; (b) $\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{EtOAc}$; (c) 9 b or 16, HATU, $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{DMF}$; (d) $\mathrm{NaN}_{3}, \mathrm{DMF} /$ water, $90{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 18 \mathrm{~h}$; (e) $\mathrm{HSC}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{SH}$, DIEA, MeOH, $23{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, 48 h ; (f) $\mathrm{Boc}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{DCM}$; (g) disuccinimidyl carbonate (DSC), DBU, 1,4-dioxane, $23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 2 \mathrm{~h}$; (h) TFA, DCM.


Figure 3. X-ray structure of $\mathbf{1}$ bound to c -Met highlighting key interactions of the 6 - (right-hand side) and 7-(left-hand side) methoxyl groups of the quinoline ring (A-region). Hydrogen bonds are colored in green and key van der Waals contacts in black. Distances are in $\AA$.

Table 1. Modification of the Quinoline Ring ${ }^{a}$

${ }^{a} K_{\mathrm{i}}(\mathrm{nM})$ : inhibitory constant for the phosphorylation of gastrin by c-Met, VEGFR-2, or IGF-1R. Fold: ratio of $K_{\mathrm{i}}($ kinase $) / K_{\mathrm{i}}(\mathrm{c}-\mathrm{Met})$. PC3 IC ${ }_{50}$ $(\mathrm{nM})$ : inhibitory concentration for HGF-mediated c-Met phosphorylation in PC3 cells. Both $K_{\mathrm{i}}$ and $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values are reported as an average for $n>2$. See Supporting Information for standard deviations.


Figure 4. X-ray structure of 1 bound to c-Met highlighting key interactions of the central fluorophenyl ring (B-region). Hydrogen bonds are colored in green and key van der Waals contacts in black. Distances are in $\AA$.
conformational preference and led to only a minor loss of activity. Notably, the pyridine analogue 15 c effected an unanticipated improvement in selectivity over IGF-1R (>4fold) relative to the fluorophenyl analogue 1. Combination of this feature with the superior selectivity associated with the mono methoxyquinoline (see Table 1, 11d) led to analogue 22a, which had the best overall activity and selectivity up to this point. In addition, we recognized that this pyridine-based central ring not only conferred better physicochemical characteristics to the molecule (e.g., lower logP, molecular weight, and protein binding) but also significantly reduced potential metabolic liabilities associated with the para-aminophenol moiety. ${ }^{37}$ For the SAR purposes, both the fluorophenyl- (e.g., 1) and the pyridine- (e.g., 15c, 22a) based central rings are included in subsequent discussions. Interestingly, the pyrimidine analogue (22c) with a nitrogen at both Y- and Z-positions showed 13-fold reduced c-Met activity relative to the pyridine derivative. One possible explanation is that by forcing a nitrogen atom into the

Z-position, the carboxylate of Asp1222, which is $3.6 \AA$ away, may experience electrostatic repulsion.

C-Region Overview. In parallel to establishing SAR in the A- and B-regions, we focused much of our medicinal chemistry efforts in the C-region, where our structural analysis suggested a path for improving kinase selectivity. Figure 5 illustrates the three different areas of the C-region that we investigated: (i) the Ile 1145 pocket, occupied by the $\mathrm{N}(2)$-phenyl ring of $\mathbf{1}$, (ii) the solvent channel, slightly accessed by the $\mathrm{N}(1)$-methyl group of $\mathbf{1}$, and (iii) a DFG-out pocket, occluded by c-Met's DFG-in motif in complex with 1 .

With the $\mathrm{N}(2)$ SAR shown in the preceding paper, ${ }^{8}$ we found the hydrophobic Ile1145 pocket to be best accommodated by aryl rings. As previously discussed, our structural analysis had suggested that most kinases lack an equivalent to the Ile1145 pocket but that some may have the ability to tolerate $\mathrm{N}(2)$-aryl rings by placing them in the DFG-out pocket. Thus, the finding that $\mathrm{N}(2)$-aryl rings also engendered

Table 2. SAR of the Central Ring ${ }^{a}$

${ }^{a} K_{\mathrm{i}}(\mathrm{nM})$ : inhibitory constant for the phosphorylation of gastrin by c-Met, VEGFR-2, or IGF-1R. Fold: ratio of $K_{\mathrm{i}}($ kinase $) / K_{\mathrm{i}}(\mathrm{c}-\mathrm{Met})$. PC3 IC $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ $(\mathrm{nM})$ : inhibitory concentration for HGF-mediated c-Met phosphorylation in PC3 cells. Both $K_{\mathrm{i}}$ and $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values are reported as an average for $n>2$. See Supporting Information for standard deviations.


Figure 5. C-region of X-ray structure of 1 bound to c-Met, with three distinct areas annotated. Note that the side chain of Glu1127, between the solvent channel and Ile1145 pocket, was not resolved and is treated artificially in this surface representation as an alanine.
affinity in other kinases was not surprising because these aryl rings were predicted and subsequently observed to bind DFGout. With the $\mathrm{N}(2)$-substitution putatively occupying an altogether different pocket in off-target kinases, further exploration of the $\mathrm{N}(2)$-substitution offered the potential to exploit these structural differences. However, both the Ile 1145 pocket of c-Met and the DFG-out pockets of other kinases demonstrated a preference for aromatic rings. A more promising approach to enhance kinase selectivity in this series appeared to involve preservation of the $\mathrm{N}(2)$-phenyl group with concomitant functionalization of either $\mathrm{N}(1)$ into the solvent channel or $C(5)$ into an induced DFG-out pocket.

SAR at C(5). The effects of targeting the DFG-out pocket with $\mathrm{C}(5)$ substitutions on c-Met activity as well as on selectivity against VEGFR-2 and IGF1-R are shown in Table 3. As described earlier (cf. Figure 2), we predicted that C(5)substitutions, particularly polar groups, were less likely to be tolerated in VEGFR-2. This is because VEGFR-2 (and other kinases) would only be able to accommodate compounds from this series in a DFG-out binding mode in which bulky

C(5)-substitution would disrupt a well conserved salt-bridge between a glutamic acid on the C-helix and the catalytic lysine. Moreover, our prior experience with kinases found to be capable of forsaking this lysine-glutamate salt bridge suggested that the resultant opening would be hydrophobic, thus incompatible with polar groups. Consistent with this analysis, a simple amino methyl group at $C(5)$ was well tolerated in c-Met (26b: $K_{\mathrm{i}}=1.4 \mathrm{nM}$; PC3 cell, 42 nM ) and led to significant loss of activity in VEGFR-2 and IGF-1R relative to 11d, resulting in 378 - and 649 -fold selectivity over the two kinases. Capping the amine of $\mathbf{2 6 b}$ with the bulky Boc group further attenuated the off-target activity but also resulted in a 20 -fold loss of c-Met activity (26a). However, less drastic size increases of C(5), as in the dialkyl aminomethyl (26c) and cyclic dialkyl aminomethyl groups (26d, 27), were well tolerated in c-Met and maintained robust selectivity against VEGFR-2 and IGF-1R. These data confirmed the prediction that branched (up to six heavy atoms) basic groups at $C(5)$ could enhance selectivity over VEGFR-2 and IGF-1R.

Distinct from most kinases, the DFG-out pocket of c-Met was predicted to adopt a more open shape that would tolerate modest polarity at $\mathrm{C}(5)$. While Table 3 largely corroborates this idea, it shows that small $\alpha$-branched basic NH groups were not well tolerated. Loss of c-Met activity was observed in the cases of the gem-dimethyl derivative (35a) and the 2'pyrrolidinyl derivatives ( $\mathbf{3 5 b}, \mathbf{3 6}$ ). Molecular modeling suggests that compounds $\mathbf{2 6 b}-\mathbf{d}$ and $\mathbf{2 7}$, which are unsubstituted at the $\alpha$-position, are able to position their basic amines in well solvated areas of the C-region. In contrast, their $\alpha$-branched derivatives ( $\mathbf{3 5 a} \mathbf{- b}$ and 36) show a significant conformational preference to form an intramolecular hydrogen bond between the basic amine and the amide carbonyl, as illustrated in Figure 6. The conformational impact of $\alpha$-branching is likely driven by sterics: while the $\alpha$-unsubstituted molecule can place its lone $\beta$-heavy atom out of plane with the pyrazolone, the $\alpha$-branched molecule is unable to simultaneously position both $\beta$-heavy atoms away from the $\mathrm{N}(1)$-methyl of the pyrazolone and the amide carbonyl. The energetically favorable option for the $\alpha$-branched molecules is then to form an intramolecular hydrogen bond. While such intramolecular hydrogen bonding leads to the most favorable conformer in the unbound state, this conformation would interfere with the ligand's ability to bind in c-Met's DFG-out pocket. Consistent with the well-established DFG-out

Table 3. Effects of C5-Substituents on Selectivity Profiles ${ }^{a}$

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| compd | R | X | Y | c-Met | VEGFR-2 |  | IGF-1R |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \hline \mathrm{PC} 3 \\ \hline \mathrm{IC}_{50} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | Fold | $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | Fold |  |
| 11d | $\mathrm{CH}_{3}-$ | CF | CH | 1.1 | 23.7 | 22 | 178 | 162 | 37.1 |
| 22a | $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ - | CH | N | 1.2 | 42 | 35 | 618 | 515 | 83 |
| 26b | $\mathrm{NH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}-$ | CF | CH | 1.4 | 541 | 378 | 928 | 649 | 42 |
| 26a | BocNHCH ${ }^{-}$ | CF | CH | 29 | 1240 | 43 | >6600 | >230 | - |
| 26 c | $\mathrm{Et}(\mathrm{Me}) \mathrm{NCH}_{2}-$ | CF | CH | 2.3 | 903 | 386 | 744 | 317 | 76.7 |
| 26d |  | CF | CH | 1.5 | 1310 | 879 | 1800 | 1206 | 83.9 |
| 27 |  | CH | N | 1.4 | 2020 | 1465 | 887 | 643 | 66.4 |
| 35a | $\underset{\substack{\mathrm{Me} \\ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~N}->\\ \mathrm{Me}}}{ }+$ | CF | CH | 28.4 | 3350 | 118 | 3100 | 109 | - |
| 35b | —* | CF | CH | 7.2 | 2240 | 313 | 680 | 95 | 327 |
| 36 |  | CH | N | 22 | $>6600$ | >300 | 948 | 43 | - |
| 42a |  | CF | CH | 0.9 | 708 | 781 | 190 | 209 | 64.6 |
| 42b | $\sqrt{0}-*$ | CF | CH | 0.6 | 131 | 214 | 250 | 407 | 33.7 |
| 42c |  | CF | CH | 1.2 | 945 | 786 | 144 | 120 | 39.8 |
| 43c |  | CH | N | 1.1 | 2720 | 2440 | 42.7 | 38 | 37.6 |
| 43d |  | CH | N | 0.6 | $>6600$ | $>6600$ | 35.9 | 65 | 18.4 |
| 43e | =n | CH | N | 0.6 | 1380 | 2380 | 18.5 | 32 | 21.6 |
| 43 f |  | CH | N | 0.8 | 2830 | 3397 | 27 | 32 | 24.1 |
| 43g | $\overbrace{-N}^{N}$ | CH | N | 1.2 | 4730 | 3989 | 87.7 | 74 | 31.5 |
| 43h |  | CH | N | 0.7 | 501 | 688 | 30.9 | 42 | 29.5 |
| 43i |  | CH | N | 0.7 | 588 | 831 | 24.8 | 35 | 23.4 |

${ }^{a} K_{\mathrm{i}}(\mathrm{nM})$ : inhibitory constant for the phosphorylation of gastrin by c-Met, VEGFR-2, or IGF-1R. Fold: ratio of $K_{\mathrm{i}}$ (kinase) $/ K_{\mathrm{i}}$ (c-Met). PC3 $\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mathrm{nM})$ : inhibitory concentration for HGF-mediated c-Met phosphorylation in PC3 cells. Both $K_{\mathrm{i}}$ and $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values are reported as an average for $n>2$. See Supporting Information for standard deviations.
binding mode of kinases, in order for the $\alpha$-branched $35 \mathbf{a}-\mathbf{b}$ and 36 to bind, these ligands must provide the DFG-out Asp1222-NH with a hydrogen bond acceptor. While the ground state conformation of these compounds precludes this interaction, the predicted energetic penalty of breaking the intramolecular hydrogen bond to satisfy the Asp1222-NH with the amide carbonyl is qualitatively in agreement with the observed loss of potency. When the pyrrolidine ring in $\mathbf{3 5 b}$ was replaced with a furan ring as in $\mathbf{4 2 a} \mathbf{- b}$, thereby excluding possible intramolecular


Figure 6. Impact of $\alpha$-branching of $\mathrm{C}(5)$-substitution on conformational preferences. The conformation of the $\alpha$-unbranched fragment is dictated by the strong preference of the $\mathrm{sp}^{3}$ carbon to place the nitrogen atom orthogonal to the pyrazolone plane. In contrast, the ground state conformer for the $\alpha$-branched fragment forms an intramolecular H -bond between the $\beta$-NH and the amide carbonyl, thereby interrupting its ability to satisfy the DFG motif-Asp 1222 backbone amide-NH and rendering it incompatible with binding to c-Met. $\alpha$-Branched molecules presumably pay a conformational penalty to bind in a different higher energy conformation that does not interfere with DFG-out binding.
hydrogen-bond formation, the c-Met activity was recovered. Pyrans 42c and 43c were also potent in c-Met enzyme ( $K_{\mathrm{i}}<$ $2 \mathrm{nM})$ and cell $\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}<40 \mathrm{nM}\right)$ assays, and were selective over VEGFR-2.

To mimic the phenylalanine of c -Met, heteroaromatic groups at $C(5)$ were also investigated. Introducing a 4 -pyridinyl ring at $\mathrm{C}(5)$ improved the c-Met activity at both the biochemical and cellular levels (43d vs 22a). In addition, the selectivity over VEGFR-2 was enhanced by $>100$-fold, although selectivity over IGF-1R dropped by 9 -fold. The position of the pyridine attachment at $C(5)$ did not affect the activity or selectivity profiles (cf., 43e and 43f), nor did the introduction of another nitrogen atom to the pyridine ring (cf., pyrazine 43g). Fivemembered heteroaryl groups at C(5) such as 5-methylisoxazol-3-yl (43h) and 2-methylthiazol-4-yl (43i) behaved similarly in their c-Met activity and selectivity over VEGFR-2 and IGF-1R.

In summarizing our $C(5)$ exploration, we found that high selectivity over VEGFR-2 could be achieved with both aryl and alkyl groups at $C(5)$ containing polar functionality, while the selectivity over IGF-1R was generally lower with an aryl substituent than with an alkyl substituent.

SAR at $\mathbf{N}(1)$. The effect of targeting the solvent channel as depicted in Figure 5, through $\mathrm{N}(1)$-substitution, on c-Met activity and selectivity over VEGFR-2 and IGF-1R is shown in Table 4. For this purpose, the SAR is limited to the 7 -methoxyquinoline based linker binder as represented by 11d. As discussed earlier (Figure 2), we anticipated that modifications at $\mathrm{N}(1)$ would provide a means for improving kinase selectivity by introducing unfavorable steric overlap with the C-helix of the VEGFR-2 protein and other kinases in the traditional DFG-out binding mode. The most conservative change, replacing the methyl group at $\mathrm{N}(1)$ with an ethyl group (48a), effectively increased the VEGFR-2 selectivity by 4 -fold but led to a $2-3$-fold decrease in c-Met enzymatic and cellular potency. Consistent with results on the analogues described earlier, the central pyridine ring (49a) enhanced selectivity over both VEGFR-2 and IGF-1R by an additional 2 -fold. Extending further into the solvent channel through homologation to the $n$-propyl analogues ( $\mathbf{4 8 b}$ and $\mathbf{5 0 b}$ ) slightly improved the c-Met enzymatic and cellular potency by $\sim 1.5$-fold over the ethyl

Table 4. Effects of N1-Substituents on Selectivity Profiles ${ }^{a}$

${ }^{a} K_{\mathrm{i}}(\mathrm{nM})$ : inhibitory constant for the phosphorylation of gastrin by c-Met, VEGFR-2, or IGF-1R. Fold: ratio of $K_{\mathrm{i}}($ kinase $) / K_{\mathrm{i}}(\mathrm{c}-\mathrm{Met})$. PC3 $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ $(\mathrm{nM})$ : inhibitory concentration for HGF-mediated c-Met phosphorylation in PC3 cells. Both $K_{\mathrm{i}}$ and $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values are reported as an average for $n>2$. See Supporting Information for standard deviations.
analogues (48a and 49a) to the same level as in the unsubstituted parent 11d. The additional $\gamma$ carbons of 48b and $\mathbf{5 0 b}$ also appeared to have enhanced, by an additional $1.5-$ 2 -fold over the ethyl, selectivities over VEGFR-2 and IGF-1R
now at $>150-$ and $>400$-fold, respectively. However, attaching a second $\gamma$ carbon as in the isobutyl analogue (48d) was accompanied by significant loss of c-Met activity ( $>7$-fold), possibly reflecting unfavorable desolvation penalty associated


Figure 7. X-ray cocrystal structure of (R)-58a bound to c-Met (PDB: 3U6I). (A) Key interactions of the pyrazolone region with the protein. Hydrogen bond (green dashed lines) distances are in $\AA$; (B) surface of the c-Met active site pocket. The surfaces of Phe1089, Asp1222, Phe1223, and Gly 1224 are not depicted for clarity.
with the increased hydrophobicity. Interestingly, the loss of c-Met activity in 48d was recovered by simply removing the $\mathrm{sp}^{3}$-center at the branching point, as shown with the 2 methylallyl analogue (48c). Nevertheless, the $\beta$-branched analogues ( $\mathbf{4 8 d}$ and $\mathbf{4 8 c}$ ) clearly showed that the selectivities begin to taper off. Overall, among simple alkyl derivatives, the $n$-propyl analogues offered the best combination of potency and selectivity.

Encouraged by the SAR of simple alkyl groups at the $\mathrm{N}(1)$ position of the pyrazolone ring, polar functionalities were introduced to better satisfy this highly solvated area as well as to modulate the overall physicochemical properties of the molecules. A terminal amino group on the ethyl chain (61) caused a 4 -fold loss in c-Met activity in both the enzyme and the cellular assays. Compound $\mathbf{6 1}$ was also $\sim 2$-fold less selective over IGF-1R. On the other hand, the corresponding hydroxyl analogue (58b) was better tolerated in c-Met and was more selective over IGF-1R. With the pyridine central ring, the $\beta$ hydroxyl analogue 59b showed an increased selectivity over both VEGFR-2 (3-fold) and IGF-1R (6-fold) when compared to the ethyl analogue (49a). Capping the hydroxyl group in 59 as a methoxy (63) led to slight decrease in both c-Met activity and selectivity over VEGFR-2. These results suggested that a $\beta$ hydroxyl group was the optimal polar group in the $\mathrm{N}(1)$ region. Having already established that the optimal hydrocarbon chain length was an n-propyl group (cf., 48b vs 48a), combining these two structural features at the $\mathrm{N}(1)$ position was examined next. While the racemic 2-hydroxypropyl analogue with a central fluorophenyl ring (53) showed similar potency and selectivity when compared to either the hydroxyethyl or the propyl derivatives ( $\mathbf{5 8 b}$ and $\mathbf{4 8 b}$, respectively), the analogue with a central pyridine ring (59a) showed the highest selectivity over VEGFR-2 (1200-fold) to this point. Compound 59a was also more selective over IGF-1R (1670-fold) than the propyl analogue 50b ( 685 -fold). The chirality of hydroxyl group (or derivatives thereof) had little effect on c-Met activity or selectivity: both the $(R)$ - and the (S)- enantiomers of 53 [(R)58a, (S)-58a] showed similar c-Met activities and selectivities over VEGFR-2 and IGF-1R. ${ }^{9}$ The $R$-enantiomer, $(R)$-58a, was cocrystallized with c-Met and the structure was solved at $2.0-\AA$ resolution (Figure 7A). The structure showed that the carbinol chain occupied the solvent channel as anticipated, with the secondary hydroxyl protruding out from the pyrazolone ring, flanked above by Glu-1127 from the C-Helix and below by the backbone carbonyl groups of Phe-1223 and Gly-1224 (of the DFG motif). The X-ray structure also suggested that the region surrounding the methyl group of the propyl chain could
accommodate substitution (Figure 7B). Indeed, compounds with groups flanking the secondary hydroxyl such as ethyl (58c) and isopropyl (58d) derivatives were well tolerated and selective. The amino alcohol function as in 67 was also tolerated but led to 5fold loss in selectivity over IGF-1R. When the amino alcohol in 67 was cyclized as the oxazolidinone 69, erosion in both c-Met activity and the selectivity over VEGFR-2 were observed.

Discovery of 59 e (AMG 458). ${ }^{9}$ The superior activity/ selectivity profile provided by the hydroxypropyl side chain prompted extensive investigations of ( $R$ )-58a in vivo. It was found that in rat and mouse, the secondary hydroxyl group in $(R)-58$ a was prone to oxidation to the corresponding ketone which was subsequently shown to be nonselective over VEGFR-2. ${ }^{9}$ Therefore, it was concluded that 2-hydroxyl propyl derivatives were not viable candidates for in vivo studies. However, the observation that chirality of the 2-hydroxyl group had little influence on activity/selectivity, combined with our understanding of the structural information, led us to believe that a tertiary hydroxyl group would be tolerated in c-Met and potentially resistant to biotransformations. It was further hypothesized that good selectivity would be retained based on the selectivity data from the isobutyl analogue (48d). Indeed, this was the case; both tertiary alcohols 58 e and 59 e showed c-Met activities similar to the 2-hydroxylpropyl derivative (53, 59a). In addition, they were more selective against VEGFR-2 (2-3-fold) than the secondary alcohols. On the basis of these results, both 58 e and 59 e were selected for in vivo pharmacological evaluations. ${ }^{9,38}$ Overall, compound 59e was the most selective class II c-Met inhibitor we had synthesized. The broad spectrum kinase profile of 59 e is represented in the form of heat map in Figure 8 using internal $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ data for kinases that have been counterscreened against. On the basis of the excellent selectivity profile, as well as favorable PK profiles in both the rodent and primate species, compound 59e was advanced into preclinical safety studies. ${ }^{9}$

## SUMMARY

In summary, we demonstrated that the selectivity profiles of class II c-Met inhibitors can be dramatically improved. Through extensive molecular modeling studies and X-ray structural analysis of the lead structure 1 , we uncovered a number of factors that govern the kinase selectivity profiles of this series using VEGFR-2 and IGF-1R as examples. Specifically, we showed that: (1) both the 6-desmethoxy quinoline in the linker region (A) and the pyridine in the central ring (B) enhanced selectivity, but more so over IGF-1R than over VEGFR-2, (2)


Figure 8. Heat map of kinase activity $\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}\right)$ of compounds 1 and 59 e (activity units are in micromolar).


Figure 9. Structural evolution from 1 to 59 e .
polarity at $\mathrm{C}(5)$ of the pyrazolone (C) was essential for good selectivity over VEGFR-2, whereas steric bulk was important for selectivity over IGF-1R, and (3) a 2-hydroxypropyl side chain at $\mathrm{N}(1)$ was optimal for overall selectivity and activity. These efforts ultimately led to the identification of 59 e which was >2000-fold selective over VEGFR-2 and IGF-1R and significantly more selective over other kinases than the initial lead compound (Figure 9).

## EXPERIMENTAL SECTION ${ }^{39}$

General. Unless otherwise noted, all materials were obtained from commercial suppliers and used without further purification. Anhydrous solvents were obtained from Aldrich, Acros, or EM Science and used directly. All reactions involving air or moisture sensitive reagents were performed under a $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ or Ar atmosphere. Microwave-assisted reactions were conducted either with an Initiator from Biotage, Uppsala, Sweden, or Explorer from CEM, Matthews, North Carolina. Silica gel chromatography was performed using either glass columns packed with silica gel (200-400 mesh, Aldrich Chemical) or prepacked silica gel cartridges (Biotage or Redisep) mounted on a medium pressure liquid chromatography instrument from ISCO [MPLC (ISCO)]. All final compounds were purified to $>95 \%$ purity as determined by LC/ MS obtained on an Agilent 1100 spectrometer using a Phenomenex Synergi column (MAX-RP, $50 \mathrm{~mm} \times 2.0 \mathrm{~mm}, 4 \mu, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ). The solvent systems were A, $0.1 \%$ TFA in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$; B, $0.1 \%$ TFA in MeCN; $0.8 \mathrm{~mL} /$ min . The method was as follows: $0.0-0.2 \mathrm{~min}, 10 \% \mathrm{~B} ; 0.2-3.0 \mathrm{~min}$, $10-100 \% \mathrm{~B} ; 3.0-4.5 \mathrm{~min}, 100 \% \mathrm{~B} ; 4.5-5.0 \mathrm{~min}, 100-10 \% ; 3.0 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ injection; 215, 254 nm detection; MSD, positive mode. Lowresolution mass spectral (MS) data were obtained at the same time of the purity determination on the LC/MS instrument using ES ionization mode (positive). NMR spectra were determined with a Bruker 300 MHz or DRX 400 MHz spectrometer. Chemical shifts were reported in parts per million ( $\mathrm{ppm}, \delta$ units). Elemental analyses (C, H, N) were obtained from Atlantic Microlab in Norcross, Georgia.

General Method for Amide Coupling between 1,5-Dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic Acid (10) and Anilines. A mixture of an aniline ( 1.0 equiv), acid 10 (1.5 equiv), $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ (1.5 equiv), and HATU (1.5 equiv) in DCM or

DMF (substrate [c] $\sim 0.1 \mathrm{M}$ ) was stirred at rt for 24 h . The mixture was either filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated (when DCM was the solvent) or partitioned between EtOAc and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (when DMF was the solvent). The organic residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (eluent: MeOH in DCM or MeOH in EtOAc) to afford the title compounds.

N-(4-(6-Bromo-7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)-3-fluorophenyl)-1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (11a). (A) Ethyl 6-Bromo-4-hydroxy-7-methoxyquino-line-3-carboxylate (3a). A mixture of diethyl ethoxymethylenemalonate ( $22 \mathrm{~mL}, 102 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and 4-bromo-3-methoxybenzenamine $2(20.2 \mathrm{~g}, 100 \mathrm{mmol})$ was heated at $100{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in a sand bath under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ for $17 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{Ph}_{2} \mathrm{O}(100 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added, and the mixture was heated with a heating gun at $\sim 245^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (internal probe). After 5 min , the boiling red solution turned cloudy. After 2 h , the mixture was allowed to cool to rt, diluted with hexanes $(100 \mathrm{~mL})$, and filtered. The solid was washed with hexanes $(2 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL})$ to give the crude product ( $28 \mathrm{~g}, 84 \%$ ), which was used directly in the next step.
(B) 6-Bromo-7-methoxyquinolin-4-ol (3b). A mixture of ethyl 6-bromo-4-hydroxy-7-methoxyquinoline-3-carboxylate ( $28 \mathrm{~g}, 86 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{NaOH}(15 \mathrm{~g}, 375 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(150 \mathrm{~mL})$ was heated at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in an oil bath for 50 min . The solution was allowed to cool to rt and was acidified with HCl (concd). The slurry was filtered, and the resulting solid was washed with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and air-dried to give the acid intermediate. The acid was suspended in $\mathrm{Ph}_{2} \mathrm{O}(150 \mathrm{~mL})$ and was heated with a heating gun. At $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, rapid foaming occurred, which continued until after the internal temperature reached $140{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; thereafter rapid rises in temperature were observed. The mixture was heated at reflux for 30 min , cooled to rt , and diluted with hexanes $(100 \mathrm{~mL})$. The mixture was filtered hot $\left(60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$, and the residue was washed with hexanes $(3 \times)$. The solid was suspended in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ $(150 \mathrm{~mL})$ and treated with $\mathrm{NaOH}(5 \mathrm{~N}, 25 \mathrm{~mL})$. After being heated at $100{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20 min , the dark mixture was filtered hot. The filtrate was quenched with $\mathrm{HCl}(5 \mathrm{~N}, 20 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the resulting slurry was let cool to rt before it was filtered and the resulting solid residue was washed with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$. The solid contained the desired product plus the side-product resulting from $O$-demethylation ( $>50: 1$ ratio, $>96 \%$ pure at 215 nm ). MS (ESI pos ion) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{8} \mathrm{BrNO}_{2}, 253.0 /$ 255.0; found, $254.0 / 256.0(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ )
$\delta 3.93(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.99(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.06(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.87(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4$ Hz, 1 H$), 8.11-8.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
(C) 6-Bromo-4-chloro-7-methoxyquinoline (4). A mixture of 6-bromo-7-methoxyquinolin-4-ol ( $2.2 \mathrm{~g}, 8.7 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{POCl}_{3}(15 \mathrm{~mL}$, 161 mmol ) was heated at $110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in an oil bath for 2 h . The reaction mixture was allowed to cool to rt and concentrated. The residue was washed with hot EtOAc $(2 \times 15 \mathrm{~mL})$ and dried in the air to give a brown powder ( $2.6 \mathrm{~g}, 97 \%$ as HCl salt). MS (ESI pos ion) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{BrClNO}, 270.9 / 272.9 / 274.9$; found, 271.9/273.9/275.9 (M + H). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 8.87(\mathrm{bd}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.42(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 7.73 (s, 1 H ), 7.64 (bd, 1 H ), 4.06 (s, 3 H ).
(D) 6-Bromo-4-(2-fluoro-4-nitrophenoxy)-7-methoxyquinoline (6). A mixture of 6-bromo-4-chloro-7-methoxyquinoline-HCl (600 $\mathrm{mg}, 1942 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) and 2-fluoro-4-nitrophenol ( $915 \mathrm{mg}, 5825 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in chlorobenzene ( 5 mL ) was heated to reflux $\left(140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right.$ oil bath). After 16 h , the solution was allowed to cool to rt and the mixture was diluted with ether $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ to form a white slurry that was filtered through a fritted funnel. The solid residue was suspended in NaOH ( $3 \mathrm{~N}, 15$ mL ), and the mixture was stirred for 20 min . The solid was collected and washed first with $\mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1: 8)$ and then with ether to give a light-yellow solid ( $490 \mathrm{mg},>95 \%$ pure). MS (ESI pos ion) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{BrFN}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 392.0 / 394.0$; found, $393.0 / 395.0(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 4.07(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.51(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.39(\mathrm{t}$, $J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.49(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.18(\mathrm{t}, J=10.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.52(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
(E) 4-(6-Bromo-7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)-3-fluorobenzenamine (9a). A mixture of 6-bromo-4-(2-fluoro-4-nitrophenoxy)-7methoxyquinoline ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 254 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in $\mathrm{EtOH}(6 \mathrm{~mL})$ was treated with tin(II) chloride dihydrate ( $140 \mathrm{mg}, 615 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ). The resulting brown slurry was heated at $70{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 4 h . The orange mixture was allowed to cool to rt and diluted with $\mathrm{NaOH}(1 \mathrm{~N}, 10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The mixture was extracted with $\mathrm{EtOAc}(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$, and the combined organic layers were washed with $\mathrm{NaOH}(1 \mathrm{~N}, 10 \mathrm{~mL}), \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, and brine. After drying over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtering, and concentrating of the organic phase, the resulting yellow solid $(92.4 \mathrm{mg}, 100 \%)$ was used directly in the next step. MS (ESI pos ion) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{BrFN}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}, 362.0 /$ 364.0; found, 363.0/365.0 ( $\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}$ ).
(F) N -(4-(6-Bromo-7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)-3-fluorophenyl)-1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (11a). A mixture of 4-(6-bromo-7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)-3-fluorobenzenamine ( $9 \mathrm{a}, 92.4 \mathrm{mg}, 254 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid (10, $85 \mathrm{mg}, 366$ $\mu \mathrm{mol})$, and $\operatorname{HATU}(135 \mathrm{mg}, 356 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was heated at $70{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 d . During this period, more reagents were added to drive the reaction to completion. The mixture was allowed to cool to rt and diluted with EtOAc $(15 \mathrm{~mL})$. The mixture was washed with $\mathrm{NaOH}(0.5 \mathrm{~N}, 2 \times), \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, brine, and dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$. The organic phase was filtered and concentrated. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel with $\left(2 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{NH}_{3}-\mathrm{MeOH}\right)-\mathrm{DCM}(4 \%)$ as eluents. The major, less polar fraction was collected to give a crystalline solid that was further triturated with EtOAc/hexanes (1:1) to give a brown powder ( $30 \mathrm{mg}, 20 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{BrFN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 576.1 / 578.1$; found, $577.0 / 579.0(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.38(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.05(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.42$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.17(\mathrm{t}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.31(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1$ H), $7.37(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.47(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.44(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.57(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.93(\mathrm{dd}, J=1.7,12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.6(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 10.9 (s, 1 H ).
$N$-(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxy-6-methylquinolin-4-yloxy)-phenyl)-1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyra-zole-4-carboxamide (11b). (A) 4-(2-Fluoro-4-nitrophenoxy)-7-methoxy-6-methylquinoline (7). In a 25 mL round-bottomed flask was added $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{dppf}) \mathrm{Cl}_{2}-\mathrm{DCM}(6.2 \mathrm{mg}, 7.6 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$, $6-$ bromo-4-(2-fluoro-4-nitrophenoxy)-7-methoxyquinoline ( 100 mg , $254 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$, and dioxane $(2 \mathrm{~mL})$ under Ar. Dimethylzinc $(1.0 \mathrm{M}$ in heptane, $509 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 509 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) was then added. After gas evolution ceased, the mixture was heated at $105^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After 18 h , more dimethylzinc ( $509 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 509 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) was added. After an additional 3 h , the reaction was allowed to cool to rt. The mixture was quenched with $\mathrm{MeOH}(0.1 \mathrm{~mL})$ and diluted with $\mathrm{DCM}(5 \mathrm{~mL})-\mathrm{MeOH}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$. The mixture was filtrated, and
the resulting solids were washed with $\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{DCM}$ (10\%). The combined filtrates were concentrated. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel with EtOAc as eluent to afford a white solid ( $54 \mathrm{mg}, 65 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{FN}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 328.1$; found, $329.2(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.42(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.01(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.54(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.41(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.95(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.12$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.18(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ).
(B) 3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxy-6-methylquinolin-4-yloxy)aniline (9b). A mixture of 4-(2-fluoro-4-nitrophenoxy)-7-methoxy-6-methylquinoline ( $50 \mathrm{mg}, 152 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) and $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}(20 \%, 80 \mathrm{mg})$ in EtOH $(15 \mathrm{~mL})$ was purged with $\mathrm{H}_{2}(3 \times)$. The mixture was stirred at rt under an atmosphere of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ (balloon) for 6 h . The mixture was filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated. The crude product was used immediately in the next step. MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{FN}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$, 298.1; found, $299.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})$.
(C) N-(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxy-6-methylquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (11b). A mixture of 3-fluoro-4-(7-methoxy-6-methylquinolin-4yloxy)benzenamine ( $50 \mathrm{mg}, 168 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid ( $65 \mathrm{mg}, 280 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), and HATU ( $127 \mathrm{mg}, 335 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in DCM $(4 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20 h . During this period, more HATU ( $127 \mathrm{mg}, 335 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) was added. The mixture was diluted with EtOAc $(15 \mathrm{~mL})$ and washed with NaOH $(1 \mathrm{~N}, 10 \mathrm{~mL}), \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$, and brine. The organic layer was dried with $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel using ( $2 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{NH}_{3}$ in MeOH )/EtOAc ( 0 to $4 \%)$ as eluents to give an off-white solid ( $20 \mathrm{mg}, 23 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 512.2$; found, $513.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 2.42(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.38(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $3.99(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.16(\mathrm{t}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.28$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.48(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.57(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.10(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.53(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1$ H), 10.88 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

N -(4-(6-Ethyl-7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)-3-fluorophenyl)-1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (11c). (A) 4-(2-Fluoro-4-nitrophenoxy)-7-methoxy-6vinylquinoline (8). In a 25 mL round-bottomed flask was charged $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{dppf}) \mathrm{Cl}_{2}-\mathrm{DCM}(48 \mathrm{mg}, 66 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$, potassium vinyltrifluoroborate ( $220 \mathrm{mg}, 1642 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), 6-bromo-4-(2-fluoro-4-nitrophenoxy)-7-methoxyquinoline ( $520 \mathrm{mg}, 1323 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(300 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 2135 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in 1-propanol $(4 \mathrm{~mL})$. The mixture was heated at $90{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under Ar for 15 h . The reaction mixture was allowed to cool to rt and was diluted with EtOAc ( 15 mL ). The mixture was filtered through a pad of Celite, and the solid residue was washed with $\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{DCM}$ (1\%). The filtrate was concentrated, and the residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel using $\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{DCM}(0-2 \%)$ as eluent to afford a mixture of the desired product and the debromination byproduct (5:1). MS (ESI pos ion) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{FN}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}$, 340.1; found, $341.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $4.02(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.45(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.97(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 6.51(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.16(\mathrm{dd}, J=17.6,11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1$ $\mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{t}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.45(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.12-8.24(\mathrm{~m}, 2$ H), $8.31(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
(B) 4-(6-Ethyl-7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)-3-fluoroaniline (9c). To a solution of 4-(2-fluoro-4-nitrophenoxy)-7-methoxy-6-vinylquinoline $(130 \mathrm{mg}, 382 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in a mixture of $\mathrm{EtOH}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ and EtOAc $(25 \mathrm{~mL})$ under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}(20 \%, 105 \mathrm{mg}, 748 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$. The mixture was purged with $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and stirred under an atmosphere of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ (balloon) for 23 h . The mixture was filtered through a pad of Celite, and the solid residue was washed with EtOAc. The filtrate was concentrated, and the residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel gel using $\mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{EtOAc}(0$ to $5 \%$ ) as eluents to afford the product ( $65 \mathrm{mg}, 100 \%$ ) containing $\sim 30 \%$ des-ethyl derivative (carried through from the last step). MS (ESI pos ion) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{FN}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$, 312.1; found, $313.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.32(\mathrm{t}$, $J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.83(\mathrm{q}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.99(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.37(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.50(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.5,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.57(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.7,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$,
$7.03(\mathrm{t}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.37(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.10(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H})$.
(C) N-(4-(6-Ethyl-7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)-3-fluorophenyl)-1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (11c). A mixture of 4-(6-ethyl-7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)-3fluorobenzenamine ( $65 \mathrm{mg}, 208 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid ( $97 \mathrm{mg}, 416 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), and HATU ( $180 \mathrm{mg}, 473 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in DCM ( 5 mL ) was stirred overnight. More HATU ( $180 \mathrm{mg}, 473 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added. After 4 d , the mixture was diluted with EtOAc $(15 \mathrm{~mL})$ and washed with $\mathrm{NaOH}(0.5 \mathrm{~N}, 10 \mathrm{~mL}), \mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ (saturated), dried with $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated to a red oil. The product mixture after chromatography on silica gel using $\mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{EtOAc}(0-4 \%)$ as eluent was further purified on HPLC ( $10-90 \%$ gradient $/ 15 \mathrm{~min}$ ). The product fractions were concentrated and the residue was neutralized with $\mathrm{NaOH}(1 \mathrm{~N})$. The aqueous layer was saturated with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and extracted with DCM to afford the product ( $30 \mathrm{mg}, 27 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 526.2$; found, $527.2(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.32(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.84(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 3.38(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.99(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.39(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.17(\mathrm{t}, J=$ $8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.32(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.48(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.57(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.92(\mathrm{dd}, J=2.0,13.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.09(\mathrm{~s}, 1$ H), $8.54(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 10.88(1 \mathrm{H})$.
$N$-(4-(6-Bromo-7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)-3-fluorophen-yl)-1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4carboxamide (11d). (A) 3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)aniline (9d). ${ }^{9}$ A mixture of 6-bromo-4-(2-fluoro-4-nitrophe-noxy)-7-methoxyquinoline ( $440 \mathrm{mg}, 1119 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) and Pd $(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}(20 \%, 200 \mathrm{mg})$ in $\mathrm{EtOH}(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ was purged with $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and stirred under an atmosphere of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ for 20 h . The reaction content was purged with $\mathrm{N}_{2}$, filtered through a pad of Celite, and concentrated to a brown residue. Because of the potential oxidative decomposition of the highly electron rich system, the crude product was carried directly into the next step. MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{FN}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$, 284.1; found, $285.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})$.
(B) $\quad$-(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-1,5-di-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (11d). A mixture of 3-fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)benzenamine ( $318 \mathrm{mg}, 1119 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid ( $390 \mathrm{mg}, 1678 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), and HATU ( $638 \mathrm{mg}, 1678 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in DCM $(9 \mathrm{~mL})-$ DMF $(3 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred for $4 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added and the mixture was stirred overnight. The mixture was diluted with $\mathrm{EtOAc}(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ and washed with $\mathrm{NaOH}(1 \mathrm{~N}, 20 \mathrm{~mL}), \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, and saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel with $\mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{EtOAc}$ ( $0-$ $4 \%)$ as eluent to give the desired product as a white solid $(190 \mathrm{mg}$, $34 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 498.1$; found, $499.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.38(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 3.97(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.41(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.17(\mathrm{t}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.22(\mathrm{dd}, J=2.4,9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.29(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.37(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.41(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.48(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.57(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.92(\mathrm{dd}, J=2.1,12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.58$ (d, $J=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 10.88(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
$N$-(2-Chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (15a). To a solution of 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro- $1 H$-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid ( $0.04 \mathrm{~g}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in DCM was added oxalyl chloride ( $0.02 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) followed by a drop of DMF. The mixture was stirred at rt for 4 h , and the solvent was evaporated. The crude material was added to a solution of 2 -chloro-4-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)benzenamine ${ }^{40}$ ( $0.05 \mathrm{~g}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in DCM $(1 \mathrm{~mL})$, followed by the addition of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(0.02 \mathrm{~mL}$, 0.2 mmol ). The mixture was stirred at rt for 3 d . Water was added, and the mixture was extracted with DCM. The organic phase was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and evaporated. The residue was purified by preparative TLC using $\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{DCM}$ (5\%) as eluent to give the desired product ( $35 \mathrm{mg}, 40 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29}$ $\mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{ClN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5}, 544.2$; found, $545.0(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.37(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.48(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.04(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$,
$4.07(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.55(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.11(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.3,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.43-7.63(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 8.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1$ $\mathrm{H}), 8.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 11.12(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

N-(6-(6,7-Dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1,5-di-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (15b). To a solution of 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid ( $0.046 \mathrm{~g}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in DCM ( 2 mL ) was added oxalyl chloride $(0.017 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol})$ followed by a drop of DMF. The mixture was stirred at rt for 4 h , and the solvent was evaporated. A solution of 6-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-3-amine $(0.04 \mathrm{~g}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ in DCM $(2 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added followed by $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(0.03 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol})$. The resulting mixture was stirred at rt overnight. Water was added, and the mixture was extracted with DCM. The organic phase was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and evaporated. The residue was purified by preparative TLC using $\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{DCM}(5 \%)$ as eluent to give the desired product $(25 \mathrm{mg}$, $36 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{5}, 511.2$; found, $512.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left.(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \text { DMSO-d })_{6}\right) \delta 2.71(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.38$ $(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.89(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.95(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.31(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.7-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 8.27(\mathrm{dd}, J=2.9,5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.56(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 10.86(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

N-(5-(6,7-Dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2-yl)-1,5-di-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (15c). A mixture of 5-(6,7-dimethoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2-amine ( $130 \mathrm{mg}, 437 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid ( $120 \mathrm{mg}, 517 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), HATU $(280 \mathrm{mg}, 736 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$, and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ in $\mathrm{DCM}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred at rt for 24 h to give, after aqueous workup and purification by chromatography on silica gel with $\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{DCM}(4-6 \%)$ as eluent, the desired product as a white solid ( $37 \mathrm{mg}, 17 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{5}, 511.2$; found, $512.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.38(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.06(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 6.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.23 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.41-7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 8.25(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.46-8.54(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 11.28(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

N -(5-(7-Methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2-yl)-1,5-dimeth-yl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (22a). A mixture of 5-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2-amine (16, 400 mg , $1497 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid ( $521 \mathrm{mg}, 2245 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$, and HATU ( $854 \mathrm{mg}, 2245 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in DCM ( 3 mL ) -DMF ( 3 mL ) was stirred at rt. After 20 h , more 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro- 1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid ( $521 \mathrm{mg}, 2245 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) was added, and the mixture was heated at $65^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 h . The mixture was allowed to cool to rt , diluted with EtOAc $(20 \mathrm{~mL})$, and stirred overnight. The mixture was filtered, and the solid was washed with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{EtOAc}(1: 1)$, aqueous $\mathrm{NaOH}(1 \mathrm{~N}, 5 \mathrm{~mL})$, and lyophilized to give the product as a white power ( $606 \mathrm{mg}, 84 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 481.2$; found, $482.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $3.37(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.97(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.23(\mathrm{dd}, J=2.4$, $9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.37(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.41(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.47(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.53(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 8.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 11.27$ (s, 1 H ).

N-(2-Methoxy-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-1,5-di-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (22b). (A) 7-Methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenoxy)quinoline (18a). To a solution of 3-methoxy-4-nitrophenol ( $0.51 \mathrm{~g}, 3.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in chlorobenzene $(15 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added 4-chloro-7-methoxyquinoline $17(0.70 \mathrm{~g}, 3.6 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction mixture was heated at reflux under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ for 20 h . The reaction mixture was allowed to cool to rt, diluted with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, and basified to $\mathrm{pH} \sim 8$ with $\mathrm{NaOH}(5 \mathrm{~N})$. The resulting mixture was extracted with EtOAc $(3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated. The crude product was purified by chromatography on silica gel using EtOAc in hexanes (30 to $70 \%$ ) as eluent to obtain the product as pale-yellow solid ( $430 \mathrm{mg}, 44 \%$ ). (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}, 326.1$; found, 326.8. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 3.96(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.99(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.78(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.88(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.85,2.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.21(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.31(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.2,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$,
$7.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.01(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.21(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.65(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
(B) 2-Methoxy-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)aniline (18b). To a solution of 7-methoxy-4-(3-methoxy-4-nitrophenoxy)quinoline ( 0.43 g, 1.3 mmol ) in EtOAc $(15 \mathrm{~mL})$ under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}(10 \%$, $0.042 \mathrm{~g})$. The reaction mixture was purged with $\mathrm{N}_{2}(3 \times)$ and was exposed to $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ in a balloon. After 20 h at rt , the solvent was separated by filtration and evaporated. The crude product was purified by chromatography on silica gelusing $\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{DCM}(3: 97)$ as eluent to obtain the product as brown foam. MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$, 296.1; found, 296.9. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 3.84$ (bs, OMe and $\mathrm{NH}_{2}, 5 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.97(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 6.58-6.69 (m, 2 H), 6.72-6.82 (m, 1 H), $7.21(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.1,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1$ H), $7.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.26(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.56(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ).
(C) N-(2-Methoxy-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-1,5-di-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (22b). To a solution of 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid $(0.11 \mathrm{~g}, 0.48 \mathrm{mmol})$ in DMF $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added 2-methoxy-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)benzenamine ( 0.095 $\mathrm{g}, 0.32 \mathrm{mmol})$, 1 H -benzo[d][1,2,3]triazol-1-ol hydrate $(0.074 \mathrm{~g}, 0.48$ $\mathrm{mmol})$, EDCI-HCl $(0.068 \mathrm{~g}, 0.35 \mathrm{mmol})$, and ${ }^{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}(0.11 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.64$ $\mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction was heated at $60{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20 h and then partitioned between EtOAc and saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$. The aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{EtOAc}(2 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated. The crude product was purified by chromatography on silica gel using $\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{DCM}$ (5:95) as eluent to give the product as an off-white solid ( $110 \mathrm{mg}, 67 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5}, 510.2$; found, $511.2 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 2.82$ $(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.35(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.88(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.98(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 6.73(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.79(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.7,2.45 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.22$ (dd, $J=9.2,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.39-7.44(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.47$ (d, $J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.55(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.25(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 10.96(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

N-(5-(7-Methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyrimidin-2-yl)-1,5-di-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxamide (22c). (A) N-(5-(Benzyloxy)pyrimidin-2-yl)benzamide (20a). A mixture of $\mathrm{CuI}(861.8 \mathrm{mg}, 4525 \mu \mathrm{~mol}), 2$-amino-5iodopyrimidine ( $1000 \mathrm{mg}, 4525 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), $\mathrm{Cs}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(2949 \mathrm{mg}$, $9050 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), and 1,10-phenanthroline ( $815.4 \mathrm{mg}, 4525 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in benzyl alcohol ( $4696 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 45249 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in a 50 mL sealed tube under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was stirred and heated at $110{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After 1 h , the reaction mixture was directly purified by chromatography on silica gel with $\left[\mathrm{NH}_{3} / \mathrm{MeOH}(1 \%)\right]-\mathrm{DCM}(0-10 \%)$ to afford the title compound contaminated with 1,10-phenanthroline. This material was used without further purification in the next step. MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}, 201.1$; found, $202.0(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})$.

In a 50 mL round-bottomed flask was added 5 -(benzyloxy)pyrimidin2 -amine ( $910 \mathrm{mg}, 4522 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) and DCM $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ followed by pyridine ( $3658 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 45223 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) and benzoyl chloride $(1575 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 13567 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$. After stirring at rt for 3 h , the reaction mixture was evaporated and the residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel with $\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{DCM}$ ( $0-10 \%$ ) as eluent to afford the title compound. MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2}, 305.1$; found, $306.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})$.
(B) $N$-(5-Hydroxypyrimidin-2-yl)benzamide (20b). In a 50 mL round-bottomed flask under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added N -(5-(benzyloxy)-pyrimidin-2-yl)benzamide ( $322 \mathrm{mg}, 1055 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) and a suspension of $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}(10 \%, 112 \mathrm{mg})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(4 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction mixture was purged with $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and stirred under an atmosphere of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ (balloon). After 4 h , the reaction mixture was purged with $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ and then filtered over Celite and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was used without further purification in the next step. MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2}, 215.1$; found, $215.9(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})$.
(C) N -(5-(7-Methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyrimidin-2-yl)benzamide (21a). In a 50 mL sealed tube under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ were added 4-chloro-7methoxyquinoline $(254 \mathrm{mg}, 1313 \mu \mathrm{~mol}), N$-(5-hydroxypyrimidin-2yl)benzamide ( $226 \mathrm{mg}, 1050 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), PPTS ( $330 \mathrm{mg}, 1313 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), and $2-\mathrm{BuOH}(4 \mathrm{~mL})$. The mixture was stirred and heated at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ forl h .

After cooling to rt, the reaction mixture was diluted with DCM and neutralized with $\mathrm{NaOH}(1 \mathrm{~N})$. The aqueous phase was extracted with $\mathrm{DCM}-\mathrm{MeOH}(90: 10,3 \times)$. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude mixture was purified by chromatography on silica gel with $\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{DCM}$ ( $0-$ $5 \%)$ as eluent to afford the title compound ( $163 \mathrm{mg}, 41.7 \%$ ) as yellow oil. MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{3}, 372.1$; found, 373.0 $(M+H)$.
(D) 5-(7-Methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyrimidin-2-amine (21b). A mixture of N -(5-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyrimidin-2-yl)benzamide ( $163 \mathrm{mg}, 438 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), $\mathrm{MeOH}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$, and $\mathrm{NaOH}(1 \mathrm{~N}$, 10 mL ) in a 50 mL sealed tube was heated at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After 1 h , the reaction mixture was diluted with DCM and neutralized with $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ (saturated). The aqueous phase was extracted with $\mathrm{DCM}-\mathrm{MeOH}$ ( $90: 10,3 \times$ ). The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude mixture was purified by chromatography on silica gel with $\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{DCM}$ ( 0 to $5 \%)$ as eluent to afford the title compound $(57 \mathrm{mg}, 49 \%)$ as a white solid. MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2}, 268.1$; found, $269.0(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})$.
(E) N-(5-(7-Methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyrimidin-2-yl)-1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (22c). In a 10 mL sealed tube under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid ( $36 \mathrm{mg}, 157 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), DCM ( 1 mL ), and a catalytical amount of DMF, followed by oxalyl chloride ( $46 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 522 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ). The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 30 min and then evaporated under high vacuum for 2 h . The resulting acyl chloride was dissolved in DCM and transferred to a flask containing 5-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyrimidin-2-amine ( $28 \mathrm{mg}, 104 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ). ${ }^{i} \operatorname{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}(55 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 313 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ was added, and the mixture was heated at $50{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 h . The crude reaction mixture was directly purified by chromatography on silica gel with $\mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{EtOAc}(20: 80)$ as eluent to afford the title compound. MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 482.2$; found, $483.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $\left.d_{6} / \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.72(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.38(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.95(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.65-$ $6.74(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.28-7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.48-7.54$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.55-7.62(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.22-8.28(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.64-8.69(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.71(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 11.50(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
tert-Butyl (4-((3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)-phenyl)carbamoyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)methylcarbamate (26a). (A) Methyl 5-(Bromo-methyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate (24). Methyl 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxylate $(7.82 \mathrm{~g}, 31.8 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}(150 \mathrm{~mL})$, and NBS ( $6.91 \mathrm{~g}, 38.8 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added. After 1.5 h at rt , more NBS $(6.23 \mathrm{~g}, 35.2 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added. After stirring for 1 h , the reaction mixture was filtered, and the solid was washed with $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$. The filtrate was concentrated, treated with DCM, and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated, and purified again by chromatography on silica gel using $\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{DCM}$ (0$10 \%$ ) as eluent to give the desired product ( $4.11 \mathrm{~g}, 33 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{BrN}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$, 324.0; found, 325.0 ( $\mathrm{M}+$ H). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\left.400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 3.46(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.85(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $4.99(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.38-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.56-7.64(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
(B) Methyl 5-(Azidomethyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihy-dro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate. Methyl 5-(bromomethyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate ( $3.494 \mathrm{~g}, 10.75$ mmol ) was dissolved in DMF ( 20 mL ) and cooled in an ice-water bath under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. Then, sodium azide ( $842 \mathrm{mg}, 12.96 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added and the reaction was allowed to warm to rt and stirred for 50 min . The mixture was quenched with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(70 \mathrm{~mL})$, stirred overnight, and extracted with DCM $(3 \times 75 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic phases were combined, washed with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(6 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL})$, brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated. The residue was dried under high vacuum to afford the title compound ( $2.592 \mathrm{~g}, 61 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{3}$, 287.1; found, $288.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})$.
(C) Methyl 5-(Aminomethyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihy-dro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate (25b). Methyl 5-(azidomethyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate ( 1.802 g , 6.27 mmol ) was dissolved in THF ( 60 mL ) and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$.

Triphenyl phosphine ( $1.913 \mathrm{~g}, 7.29 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added over 5 min , resulting in gas evolution. After stirring under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ at rt overnight, the mixture was concentrated. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel $\left[\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{DCM}(1: 50\right.$ to $1: 20)$, then $\left(2 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{NH}_{3}\right.$ in $\mathrm{MeOH})-\mathrm{DCM}(1: 10$ to $1: 5)$ ] to afford the title compound ( 1.245 g , $66 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3}, 261.1$; found, $262.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, 400 \mathrm{MHz}\right) \delta 3.43(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.89(\mathrm{~s}, 3$ H), $4.15(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.41(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.
(D) Methyl 5-((tert-Butoxycarbonyl)methyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate (25a). To a solution of methyl 5-(aminomethyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxylate $(1.214 \mathrm{~g}, 4.65 \mathrm{mmol})$ in DCM $(40 \mathrm{~mL})$, cooled in an ice water bath, was added a solution of di-tert-butyl dicarbonate $(1.175 \mathrm{~g}, 5.38 \mathrm{mmol})$ in DCM $(5 \mathrm{~mL})$, followed by DCM rinsing $(\sim 2 \mathrm{~mL})$. After about 30 min , the reaction was allowed to warm to rt and stirred for another 30 min . The reaction mixture was poured into $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(30 \mathrm{~mL})$, and the layers were separated. The aqueous phase was extracted with DCM ( 30 mL ). The organic layers were combined, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated to afford the title compound. MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5}, 361.2$; found, $362.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.46(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$, $3.57(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.89(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.83(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.39-7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.47-7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.
(E) 5-((tert-Butoxycarbonyl)methyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic Acid. A mixture of methyl 5-((tert-butoxycarbonyl)methyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro$1 H$-pyrazole-4-carboxylate in $\mathrm{MeOH}(25 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{NaOH}(1 \mathrm{~N}, 6.0$ mL ) was stirred at rt. After $70 \mathrm{~min}, \mathrm{NaOH}$ pellets ( 0.683 g , 17.1 mmol ) were added. After stirring for 1 h at rt , the flask was fitted with a reflux condenser and placed in a preheated oil bath $\left(80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. After 45 min , the mixture was allowed to cool to rt and treated with $\mathrm{HCl}(10 \%)$ to adjust the pH to about $2-4$. The mixture was concentrated. The residue was treated with $\mathrm{DCM}-\mathrm{MeOH}(1: 1)$, and the resultant suspension was filtered. The filtrate was concentrated and the solid was again treated with $\mathrm{DCM}-\mathrm{MeOH}$ (1:1), and the suspension was filtered. The filtrate was concentrated and the residue was dried under high vacuum to afford the title compound ( 1.573 g , 97\%). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5}, 347.2$; found, $348.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.45(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 3.63(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 4.53(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.03(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2$ H), 7.48-7.62 (m, 3 H), 12.03 (br s, 1 H$)$.
(F) tert-Butyl (4-((3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)-phenyl)carbamoyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyra-zol-5-yl)methylcarbamate (26a). The general procedure for amide coupling between 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro- 1 H -pyra-zole-4-carboxylic acid and anilines was followed to prepare the title compound ( $1.197 \mathrm{~g}, 31 \%$ ). Part of this material ( 0.5 g ) was further purified on HPLC ( $10-95 \% \mathrm{MeCN} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ with $0.1 \%$ TFA) to provide an analytically pure sample. MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{33} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{6}, 613.2$; found, $614.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.47(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 3.66(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.09(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.11(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.72(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.19-$ $7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.44(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.4,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.55-7.63(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.95-8.13(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.41(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.81(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 10.96(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

5-(Aminomethyl)-N-(3-fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyra-zole-4-carboxamide (26b). tert-Butyl (4-((3-fluoro-4-(7-methoxy-quinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl) carbamoyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-di-hydro-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)methylcarbamate ( $667 \mathrm{mg}, 1.09 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in DCM $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$, and TFA $(0.50 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added. The mixture was stirred in a water bath under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ for 90 min , and then more TFA ( $0.50 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added, and stirring was continued. After 3.5 h , the reaction mixture was concentrated, treated with $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(2 \mathrm{~N}, 10 \mathrm{~mL})$, and concentrated. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel $[\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{DCM}(1: 50)$, then ( $2 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{NH}_{3}$ in MeOH )-DCM (1:10 to $1: 5$ )] to afford the title compound ( $336 \mathrm{mg}, 60 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 513.2$; found, $514.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz ,
$\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.01(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.51(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.98(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.30,(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $6.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.16-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.39(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.44(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.48-7.54(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.56-7.64(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.61$ (d, $J=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 10.93$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ).

5-((Ethyl(methyl)amino)methyl)-N-(5-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2-yl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (26c). (A) Methyl 5-((Ethyl(methyl)-amino)methyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate (25c). Methyl 5-(bromomethyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate ( $368 \mathrm{mg}, 1.13$ mmol) was suspended in DCM ( 8 mL ), and $N$-ethylmethylamine $(0.12 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.4 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added. The mixture was stirred under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ at rt for 75 min , and then more $N$-ethylmethylamine ( $0.03 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.04 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added. After 2.5 h , the mixture was concentrated and the residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel $\left[\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{DCM}(25: 1)\right.$ to $\left(2 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{NH}_{3}\right.$ in MeOH$)-$ DCM ( $10: 1$ )] to afford the title compound ( 331 mg ) that was taken directly to the next step. MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3}, 303.2$; found, $304.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$, $400 \mathrm{MHz}) \delta 1.11(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.30(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.57(\mathrm{q}, J=$ $7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.48(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.85(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.98(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.29-$ $7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.37-7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.47-7.53(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.
(B) 5-((Ethyl(methyl)amino)methyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic Acid. Methyl 5-((ethyl-(methyl)amino)methyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyr-azole-4-carboxylate ( $331 \mathrm{mg}, 1.09 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in MeOH ( 6 mL ). Aqueous $\mathrm{NaOH}(1 \mathrm{~N}, 0.6 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and solid $\mathrm{NaOH}(96 \mathrm{mg}$, 2.42 mmol ) were added. The flask was fitted with a reflux condenser and placed in a preheated oil bath $\left(90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ and stirred for 1.5 h . The mixture was allowed to cool to rt, partially concentrated, and treated with HCl (concd) to lower the pH to $\sim 5$. The mixture was concentrated, triturated with $\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{DCM}$ (1:1), and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated, and the residue was dried under high vacuum to afford the title compound ( 366.5 mg ) that was taken to the next step. MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3}, 289.1$; found, 290.1 (M + H).
(C) 5-((Ethyl(methyl)amino)methyl)-N-(5-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2-yl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyra-zole-4-carboxamide (26c). The general procedure for amide coupling between 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro- 1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid and anilines was followed to prepare the title compound ( $42 \mathrm{mg}, 7 \%$ over 3 steps from the methyl ester). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 555.2$; found, $555.8(\mathrm{M}+1) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.15(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.37(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.63(\mathrm{q}$, $J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.58(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.98(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.22(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.41(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.15-7.19(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.21-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.36-7.43(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 7.47-7.54(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.55-7.61(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1$ H), $8.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 11.06(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
$\boldsymbol{N}$-(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-1-meth-yl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)-2,3-dihydro-1 H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (26d). (A) Methyl 1-Methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate (25d). Methyl 5-(bromomethyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate (1.266 g, $3.89 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in DCM ( 30 mL ), and pyrrolidine ( $0.40 \mathrm{~mL}, 4.8 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added via syringe. The mixture was stirred under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ at rt. After 20 min , more pyrrolidine ( $0.090 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added, and stirring was continued for 3.5 h . The mixture was concentrated, and the residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel $[\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{DCM}$ (1:50 to $1: 25),\left(2 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{NH}_{3}\right.$ in MeOH$\left.)-\mathrm{DCM}(1: 15)\right]$ to give the title compound ( $1.182 \mathrm{~g}, 67 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3}, 315.2$; found, $316.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.81(\mathrm{dt}, J=6.5,3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.65(\mathrm{t}, J=6.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.48(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.86(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.12(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.38-7.44(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.48-7.54$ (m, 2 H ).
(B) 1-Methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)-2,3-dihy-dro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic Acid. Methyl 1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phe-nyl-5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)-2,3-dihydro-1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxylate ( $1.182 \mathrm{~g}, 3.7 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in $\mathrm{MeOH}(17 \mathrm{~mL})$. Aqueous
$\mathrm{NaOH}(1.0 \mathrm{M}, 4.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 4.2 \mathrm{mmol})$ and solid $\mathrm{NaOH}(282 \mathrm{mg}, 7.05$ mmol ) were added. The mixture was stirred at rt for 3 h and then stirred at $90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h . The mixture was then cooled to rt and treated with a solution of $\mathrm{HCl}(10 \%)$ to lower the pH to $\sim 2$. The mixture was concentrated, treated with $\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{DCM}(1: 1)$, and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated to give the title compound (1.342 g, 93\%). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3}, 301.1$; found, 302.1 $(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.17-2.23(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.45-$ $3.55(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.83(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.75(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.44-7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-$ 7.61 (m, 3 H$)$.
(C) N-(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (26d). The general procedure for amide coupling between 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid and anilines was followed to prepare the title compound ( $81 \mathrm{mg}, 8 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 567.2$; found, $568.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.84$ (br s, 4 H), $2.72(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.58(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.98(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.28-4.40(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $6.41(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.10-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.20-7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.36-7.44(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.47-7.54(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.55-7.65(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.93$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=13.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 11.06(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

N-(5-(7-Methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2-yl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyra-zole-4-carboxamide (27). The general procedure for amide coupling between 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro- 1 H -pyra-zole-4-carboxylic acid and anilines was followed to prepare the title compound ( $90 \mathrm{mg}, 8 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 550.2$; found, $551.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.84(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.73(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.57(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.98(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 4.35(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.24(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.36-7.63(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 8.22-8.28(\mathrm{~m} ., 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.37(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.00 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 11.44(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

5-(2-Aminopropan-2-yl)-N-(3-fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyr-azole-4-carboxamide (35a). (A) tert-Butyl 2-Methyl-1-oxo-1-(2-phenylhydrazinyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate (29a). The title compound was prepared from 2-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)-2-methylpropanoic acid $28 \mathbf{a}(5.26 \mathrm{~g}, 25.90 \mathrm{mmol})$ according to the procedure described for 29b ( $5.92 \mathrm{~g}, 78 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3}$, 293.2; found, $316.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.49(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.57(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 4.87$ (br s, 1 H$), 6.04(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.23$ ( $\mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 8.48 (br s, 1 H ).
(B) Benzyl 2-(2-(tert-Butoxycarbonylamino)-2-methylpropanoyl)-1-phenylhydrazinecarboxylate (30a). The title compound was prepared from tert-butyl 2-methyl-1-oxo-1-(2-phenylhydrazinyl)-propan-2-ylcarbamate $(5.88 \mathrm{~g}, 20.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ according to the procedure described for $30 \mathrm{~b}(7.540 \mathrm{~g}, 81 \%)$. MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5}, 427.2$; found, $450.0(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 1.24(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.36(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 5.13(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.04-7.11$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.26(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.30-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 7.52(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1$ H), 10.47 ( s, 1 H$)$.
(C) Benzyl 2-(2-(tert-Butoxycarbonylamino)-2-methylpropanoyl)-2-methyl-1-phenylhydrazinecarboxylate (31a). The title compound was prepared from benzyl 2-(2-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)-2-methyl-propanoyl)-1-phenylhydrazinecarboxylate ( $4.033 \mathrm{~g}, 9.43 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) according to the procedure described for $\mathbf{3 1 b}$ and was used directly in the next step. MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5}, 441.2$; found, $342.1(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Boc}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}\right) \delta 1.37(\mathrm{~s}$, $15 \mathrm{H}), 3.28(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.14(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.10-7.14(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.21-7.43$ (m, 8 H), 7.47-7.57 (br s, 1 H$), 7.62(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
(D) tert-Butyl 2-Methyl-1-(1-methyl-2-phenylhydrazinyl)-1-oxo-propan-2-ylcarbamate (32a). The title compound was prepared according to the procedure described for $\mathbf{3 2 b}$ to give $3.306 \mathrm{~g}(86 \%$ over 2 steps). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3}, 307.2$; found, $252.1\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{8}+\mathrm{H}\right)$.
(E) 5-(2-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)propan-2-yl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic Acid (34a). The title compound was prepared according to the procedure described for $\mathbf{3 4 b}$ from tert-butyl 2-methyl-1-(1-methyl-2-phenylhydrazinyl)-1-oxopropan-2-
ylcarbamate $(2.50 \mathrm{~g}, 8.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ to give 1.53 g ( $27 \%$ over 2 steps). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5}, 375.2$; found, $376.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.40(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.89(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 3.67(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 6.84 (br s, 1 H ), $7.37-7.41(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.54-7.60$ (m, 2 H ).
(F) 5-(2-Aminopropan-2-yl)-N-(3-fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4carboxamide (35a). The title compound was prepared according to the general procedure for amide coupling between 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid and anilines, followed by the removal of the Boc group ( $28 \mathrm{mg}, 8 \%$ over 2 steps). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 541.2$; found, $542.1(\mathrm{M}+$ H). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.87(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 3.59(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.98$ (s, 3 H ), $6.42(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.3,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.18-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34$ (d, $J=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.53(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.55-7.61(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.92(\mathrm{dd}$, $J=12.3,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 11.95(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
(S)-N-(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyrrolidin-2-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1 H-pyr-azole-4-carboxamide (35b). (A) (S)-tert-Butyl 2-(2-Phenylhydrazinecarbonyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (29b). To a mixture of (S)-1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid $(\mathbf{2 8 b}, 6.021 \mathrm{~g}, 27.97 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 1-hydroxybenzotriazole $(5.156 \mathrm{~g}, 38.16 \mathrm{mmol})$ in DCM $(100 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added EDCI$\mathrm{HCl}(6.462 \mathrm{~g}, 33.71 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(4.70 \mathrm{~mL}, 33.7 \mathrm{mmol})$, and 1-phenylhydrazine $(3.40 \mathrm{~mL}, 34.5 \mathrm{mmol})$. The mixture was stirred at rt under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ for 3 h and then was treated with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ $(100 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{HCl}(1 \mathrm{~N}, 75 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic phase was separated, and the aqueous phase was filtered and the solid was washed with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and DCM. The layers of the filtrate were separated, and the combined organic phases were washed with $\mathrm{HCl}(1 \mathrm{~N}, 3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$, saturated $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(75 \mathrm{~mL})$, and brine $(75 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic phase was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, concentrated, and dried under high vacuum to afford the title compound ( $8.50 \mathrm{~g}, 100 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3}, 305.2$; found, $250.1\left(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{8}+\mathrm{H}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.52(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.88-2.08(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.35-$ $2.50(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.30-3.60(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.39(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.07$ (d, $J=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.85-6.95(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 7.23 ( $\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 8.76 (br s, 1 H$)$.
(B) (S)-tert-Butyl 2-(2-(Benzyloxycarbonyl)-2-phenyl-hydrazinecarbonyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (30b). To a solution of (S)-tert-butyl 2-(2-phenylhydrazinecarbonyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate $(8.50 \mathrm{~g}, 27.8 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF $(150 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added aqueous NaOH $(5.0 \mathrm{~N}, 14.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 70 \mathrm{mmol})$ and benzyl chloroformate $(5.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 35$ mmol ). After the mixture was stirred at rt overnight, more NaOH (5 $\mathrm{N}, 13 \mathrm{~mL}, 65 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and benzyl chloroformate ( $8.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 56 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were added. After another $30 \mathrm{~min}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(200 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added, and the layers were separated. The organic phase was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated. The residue was washed repeatedly with hexanes and then dried under high vacuum. The material was purified by chromatography on silica gel using $\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{DCM}(0-2.5 \%)$ as eluent to afford the title compound ( $5.31 \mathrm{~g}, 26 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5}, 439.2$; found, $462.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})$.
(C) (S)-tert-Butyl 2-(2-(benzyloxycarbonyl)-1-methyl-2-phenylhydrazinecarbonyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (31b). To a solution of (S)-tert-butyl 2-(2-(benzyloxycarbonyl)-2-phenyl-hydrazinecarbonyl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate ( $5.31 \mathrm{~g}, 12.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in DMF ( 50 mL ), cooled in an ice-water bath under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$, was added NaH ( $683 \mathrm{mg}, 60 \%$ in mineral oil). After 20 min , more DMF ( 40 mL ) was added, and the reaction was allowed to warm to rt and stirred for 1 h . More DMF ( 10 mL ) was added, followed by MeI ( $0.81 \mathrm{~mL}, 13$ $\mathrm{mmol})$. The resulting homogeneous mixture was stirred at rt for 15 $\min$ and then was poured into ice and allowed to warm to rt overnight. The aqueous phase was extracted with DCM , and the combined organic extracts were washed with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(4 \times 200 \mathrm{~mL})$ and brine (100 mL ), dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under high vacuum to afford the title compound that was taken on to the next step. MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5}, 453.2$; found, 354.1 $(\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Boc}+\mathrm{H})$.
(D) (S)-tert-Butyl 2-(1-Methyl-2-phenylhydrazinecarbonyl)-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (32b). A mixture of (S)-tert-butyl 2-(2-(benzyloxycarbonyl)-1-methyl-2-phenylhydrazinecarbonyl)-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate ( $5.275 \mathrm{~g}, 11.63 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}(5 \%$, 505 mg ) in $\mathrm{MeOH}(100 \mathrm{~mL})$ was evacuated and backfilled with $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ (balloon). The mixture was stirred at rt for 2 h and filtered through a pad of Celite. The filtrate was concentrated, and the residue was dried under high vacuum to afford the tile compound ( $3.890 \mathrm{~g}, 83 \%$ over 2 steps). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3}, 319.2$; found, 220.1 ( $\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Boc}+\mathrm{H}$ ).
(E) (S)-5-(1-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)pyrrolidin-2-yl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic Acid (34b). To a solution of (S)-tert-butyl 2-(1-methyl-2-phenylhydrazinecarbonyl)-pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate ( $3.890 \mathrm{~g}, 12.18 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and DMAP ( 2.059 $\mathrm{g}, 16.85 \mathrm{mmol})$ in DCM $(100 \mathrm{~mL})$, cooled under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ in an ice water bath, was added ethyl malonoyl chloride ( $1.85 \mathrm{~mL}, 14.7 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). After 1 h at rt , more DMAP ( $889 \mathrm{mg}, 7.29 \mathrm{~mol}$ ) and ethyl malonylchloride ( $0.70 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.6 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were added. After 30 min , the mixture was treated with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(100 \mathrm{~mL})$. The aqueous phase was extracted with DCM. The combined organic phases were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, concentrated, and purified by chromatography on silica gel with $\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{DCM}(0-3.5 \%)$. The purified material was dissolved in EtOH ( 54 mL ), and sodium ethoxide ( $1.94 \mathrm{~g}, 28.5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added. The mixture was stirred at rt under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ for 2.5 h and then heated at $90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 18 h . The mixture was allowed to cool to rt and then was diluted with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(25 \mathrm{~mL})$ and partially concentrated. The residue was washed repeatedly with DCM. The DCM extracts were combined and washed with $\mathrm{NaOH}(1 \mathrm{~N}, 15 \mathrm{~mL})$. The aqueous phases were combined, and the pH was adjusted to $\sim 4$. The aqueous phase was concentrated and extracted with $\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{DCM}$ (1:3). The combined extracts were concentrated, and the residue was dried under high vacuum to afford the title compound ( $1.117 \mathrm{~g}, 21 \%$ over 2 steps ). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5}, 387.2$; found, 388.1 $(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})$.
(F) (S)-N-(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyrrolidin-2-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole4 -carboxamide (35b). The general procedure for amide coupling between 1,5 -dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro- 1 H -pyrazole- 4 -carboxylic acid and anilines was followed to prepare the Boc-protected derivative ( $S$ )-tert-butyl 2-(4-((3-fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4yloxy)phenyl) carbamoyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1 H -pyrazol-5-yl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate. MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{6}$, 653.3; found, $654.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.37-1.51(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 2.00-2.15(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.68(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $3.43(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.48-3.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.76(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1$ H), 7.18-7.25 (m, 1 H), 7.31-7.38 (m, 3 H ), $7.45(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.4,2.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.63(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.04(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $12.5,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.77(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 11.15 (s, 1 H).
(S)-tert-Butyl 2-(4-((3-fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)-phenyl)carbamoyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1 H -pyrazol5 -yl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate ( $0.82 \mathrm{~g}, 1.3 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in DCM and TFA ( $0.77 \mathrm{~mL}, 10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added. After 23 h , the mixture was treated with $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(2 \mathrm{~N})$ and then concentrated. The residue was filtered through a silica gel plug $[\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{DCM}(2-$ $10 \%)$; $\left(2 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{NH}_{3}\right.$ in MeOH$)-\mathrm{DCM}(5 \%)$ ]. The fractions with the desired product were collected, concentrated, and purified on HPLC ( $10-95 \% \mathrm{MeCN} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ with $0.1 \% \mathrm{TFA}$ ) to afford the title compound ( $72 \mathrm{mg}, 11 \%$ over 2 steps). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 553.2$; found, $554.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.81-2.11(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.42(\mathrm{dtd}, J=12.0,7.9,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.05-3.12(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.19-3.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.66(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.97(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $5.38(\mathrm{t}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.40(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.3,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.12-7.20(\mathrm{~m}$, 1 H ), 7.22 (dd, $J=9.1,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.27-7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.35-7.43$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.53(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.54-7.62(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.91(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.4$, $2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 11.22$ (s, 1 H ).
(S)-N-(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyrrolidin-2-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1 H-pyr-azole-4-carboxamide (36). The Boc-protected derivative ( $S$ )-tert-
butyl 2-(4-((5-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2-yl) carbamoyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1 H -pyrazol-5-yl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate was prepared according to the general procedure for amide coupling between 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1 H -pyra-zole-4-carboxylic acid and anilines. MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{35} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{6}, 636.3$; found, $637.2(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.36-1.53(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 2.02-2.16(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.65-2.73(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 3.43(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.45-3.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.76(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ $6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.47(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.3,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.51-7.64(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.31(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.49(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.81(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ 6.3 Hz, 1 H ), 11.49 (s, 1 H ).

The intermediate from previous step was dissolved in DCM ( 8 mL ), and TFA ( $0.60 \mathrm{~mL}, 7.8 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added. The mixture was stirred at rt overnight. More TFA $(0.55 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added, and stirring was continued for 3 h . The reaction mixture was treated with a solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(2 \mathrm{~N})$ and stirred for 1 h . The mixture was concentrated, and the residue was purified on a silica gel column $\left[\left(2 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{NH}_{3}\right.\right.$ in MeOH$)-$ DCM ( $5-10 \%$ )] to afford the title compound ( $175 \mathrm{mg}, 28 \%$ over 2 steps). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 536.2$; found, $537.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 2.02-2.28(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 2.48 ( $\mathrm{qd}, J=7.8,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.30-3.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.42-3.51(\mathrm{~m}, 1$ H), $3.63(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.98(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.28-5.32(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.44(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1 H ), $7.24(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.3,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.37-7.44(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.48-7.60$ $(\mathrm{m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 8.21-8.28(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 8.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 11.70(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
( $\pm$ )- $N$-(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (42a). (A) ( $\pm$ )-Methyl 3-Oxo-3-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)propanoate (38a). In a 100 mL roundbottomed flask under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was mixed tetrahydro-2-furoic acid $(2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 20.7 \mathrm{mmol})$, CDI ( $4.02 \mathrm{~g}, 24.8 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and THF ( 50 mL ). The mixture was stirred at rt for 1.5 h before magnesium chloride ( $1.97 \mathrm{~g}, 20.7 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and methyl potassium malonate ( $3.23 \mathrm{~g}, 20.7 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were added. After stirring at rt overnight, the reaction mixture was carefully neutralized with $\mathrm{HCl}(2 \mathrm{~N})$ (exothermic, gas evolution). The aqueous phase was extracted with DCM $(3 \times)$. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude mixture was purified by chromatography on silica gel with DCM -MeOH (100:0 to $90: 10$ ) to afford the title compound ( $3.29 \mathrm{~g}, 92.4 \%$ yield) as colorless oil. MS (ESI pos ion) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 172.1$; found, $173.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})$.
(B) ( $\pm$ )-1-Methyl-2-phenyl-5-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-3(2H)-one (39a). A mixture of methyl 3-oxo-3-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)propanoate ( $1973 \mathrm{mg}, 11460 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) and 1-methyl-2-phenylhydrazine ( $700 \mathrm{mg}, 5730 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in $\mathrm{PhMe}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$ in a 25 mL sealed tube under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ were stirred at rt for 2 d . After 48 h , the reaction mixture was directly purified by chromatography on silica gel with $\mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{EtOAc}$ ( $10: 90$ ) to afford the title compound ( $255 \mathrm{mg}, 18.2 \%$ ) as a white solid. MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}, 244.1$; found, 245.1 $(M+H)$.
(C) ( $\pm$ )-1-Methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-2,3-di-hydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carbaldehyde (40a). In a 10 mL roundbottomed flask under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added $\mathrm{POCl}_{3}(389 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 4175 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ to DMF ( $2021 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 26096 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After 45 min , the Vilsmeier reagent was transferred via cannula to solid 1 -methyl-2-phenyl-5-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-1,2-dihydropyrazol-3-one ( $255 \mathrm{mg}, 1044 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) and the mixture was stirred at rt for 48 h . The reaction mixture was poured into a mixture of ice and $\mathrm{NaOH}(2 \mathrm{~N})$. The aqueous phase was extracted with DCM ( $5 \times$ ), and the organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure to give the aldehyde. MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$, 272.1; found, $273.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})$.
(D) ( $\pm$ )-1-Methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-2,3-di-hydro-1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxylic (41a). In a 100 mL round-bottomed flask cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added 1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(tetrahy-drofuran-2-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carbaldehyde ( $284 \mathrm{mg}, 1043$ $\mu \mathrm{mol}$ ), $t$ - $\mathrm{BuOH}(5 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), and then 2-methyl-2-butene ( $2210 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 20859$ $\mu \mathrm{mol}$ ). A solution of sodium chlorite ( $377 \mathrm{mg}, 4172 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ $(4 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added dropwise followed by slow addition of $\mathrm{KH}_{2} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$
( $1135 \mathrm{mg}, 8344 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(4 \mathrm{~mL})$. The biphasic mixture was warmed to rt and stirred vigorously for 48 h to give, after acidic workup, the title compound. MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 288.1$; found, $289.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})$.
(E) ( $\pm$ )-N-(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (42a). The title compound was prepared using 3-fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy) aniline according to the general procedure for amide coupling between 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro- 1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid and anilines to give a white solid ( $325 \mathrm{mg}, 86 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5}, 554.2$; found, $555.2(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 2.01-2.16(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.42-2.48(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.50(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 3.85-3.92 (m, 1H), $3.95(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.05-4.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.94-6.03$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.49(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.31(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.2,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.33-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.45(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.49(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $7.53-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.59-7.66(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.99(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.0,2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1$ H), $8.24(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 11.11(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
( $\pm$ )-N-(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (42b). (A) 1-Methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid (41b) was prepared according to the procedure for the preparation of 41a.
(B) The title compound was prepared using using 3-fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)aniline according to the general procedure for amide coupling between 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro$1 H$-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid and anilines to give a white solid (492 $\mathrm{mg}, 70 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5}, 554.2$; found, $555.2(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 2.26-2.40$ (m, 2 H ), 3.47 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.77(\mathrm{q}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.94$ (s, 3 H$), 3.96-$ $4.01(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.13(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.19(\mathrm{td}, J=8.0,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.55-4.66(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.48(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.31(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.2,2.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.33-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.49(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.57(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58-7.65(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.99(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.1$, $2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.23(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 11.34$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ).

N-(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-1-meth-yl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (42c). (A) Tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4carboxylic Acid (37c). To a 100 mL round-bottomed flask was added methyl tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-carboxylate $(10 \mathrm{~mL}, 69$ mmol ) and $\mathrm{MeOH}(25 \mathrm{~mL}, 618 \mathrm{mmol})$. The mixture was chilled to $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in a dry ice/acetone bath and allowed to stir for 10 min . $\mathrm{KOH}(12 \mathrm{~g}, 208 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added, and the mixture was allowed to stir at $-10{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 h under inert atmosphere. The ice bath was removed, and the mixture was allowed to slowly warm to rt. After 20 min of stirring, the mixture was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was diluted with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and DCM, and the mixture was cooled in an ice bath. The chilled mixture was treated HCl (concd) until $\mathrm{pH} \sim 2-3$. The aqueous layer was extracted with DCM $(3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organics were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to give the title compound ( $7.40 \mathrm{~g}, 57$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 82 \%$ ) as white solid. MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{3}, 130.1$; found, $131.2(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.73-1.93(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.53-2.64(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.40-3.52$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.99(\mathrm{dt}, J=11.7,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.30(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
(B) Methyl 3-Oxo-3-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl) Propanoate (38c). The title compound was prepared from tetrahydro- 2 H -pyran-4-carboxylic acid ( $3.905 \mathrm{~g}, 30 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) according to the procedure for the preparation of 38 a to give the product as $\tan$ oil $(2.80 \mathrm{~g})$. MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 186.2$; found, $187.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.62-1.85(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.66-2.77(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 3.43 (td, $J=11.5,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.53(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.74(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.00$ (ddd, $J=11.5,3.9,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.
(C) 1-Methyl-2-phenyl-5-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-1,2-dihydro-pyrazol-3-one (39c). To a 250 mL round-bottomed flask was added ethyl 3-oxo-3-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)propanoate (1.8 g, 9.1 mmol ), $\mathrm{HOAc}(0.52 \mathrm{~mL}, 9.1 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.70 \mathrm{~mL}, 121 \mathrm{mmol})$, and pyridine $(0.73 \mathrm{~mL}, 9.1 \mathrm{mmol})$. After 5 min , 1-methyl-2phenylhydrazine $(0.740 \mathrm{~g}, 6.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added. The mixture was
placed in a preheated $\left(105{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ oil bath and stirred for 2 h . The reaction mixture was allowed to cool to rt and then was diluted with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$, and DCM. The aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{DCM}-\mathrm{MeOH}(10: 2,3 \times 24 \mathrm{~mL})$, and the combined extracts were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude mixture was purified by by chromatography on a prepacked amino-propyl silica-gel column ( 40 g ) with $\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{DCM}(1-5 \%)$ as eluent to provide the title compound $(0.430 \mathrm{~g}, 1.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 27 \%)$ as $\tan$ solid. MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}, 258.3$; found, 259.1 ( $\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}$ ).
(D) 1-Methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carbaldehyde (40c). The title compound was prepared according to the procedure for the preparation of 40a to give, starting with 1 -methyl-2-phenyl-5-(tetrahydro- 2 H -pyran-4-yl)-1,2-dihydropyrazol-3-one ( $0.421 \mathrm{~g}, 1.6 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), the final compound as $\tan$ oil ( $0.380 \mathrm{~g}, 81 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$, 286.3; found, $287.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})$.
(E) 1-Methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-2,3-di-hydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic Acid (41c). Starting with 1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-2,3-dihydro- $1 H$-pyrazole-4-carbaldehyde $(0.380 \mathrm{~g}, 1.3 \mathrm{mmol})$, the title compound was prepared using the procedure similar to that for the preparation of 41a to give a light-yellow oil ( $0.400 \mathrm{~g}, 98 \%$ ). To prevent decomposition, this material was carried into the next step of the synthesis without further purification. MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 302.3$; found, $303.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})$.
(F) N-(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyra-zole-4-carboxamide (42c). Starting with 3-fluoro-4-(7-methoxyqui-nolin-4-yloxy) aniline and 1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(tetrahydro- 2 H -pyran-4-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid ( $0.200 \mathrm{~g}, 0.66$ $\mathrm{mmol})$, the title compound was prepared using the general procedure for amide coupling between 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro$1 H$-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid and anilines to give a tan solid ( 0.072 g , 19\%). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5}, 568.5$; found, $569.2(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.83(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2$ H), $2.33(\mathrm{qd}, J=12.6,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.49(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.63(\mathrm{t}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 3.96(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.15(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.4,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.47-4.60(\mathrm{~m}, 1$ H), $5.29(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.40(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.2,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.14-7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, $7.46-7.60(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.92$ (dd, $J=12.5,2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 11.25(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

N -(5-(7-Methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2-yl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (43c). Starting with 5-(7-methoxyquino-lin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2-amine and 1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(tetrahy-dro- $2 H$-pyran-4-yl)-2,3-dihydro- $1 H$-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid ( 0.200 g , 0.66 mmol ), the title compound was prepared using the general procedure for amide coupling between 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro- 1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid and anilines to give a colorless solid ( $0.050 \mathrm{~g}, 14 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{5}$, 551.5 ; found, $552.2(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.76(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.19-2.35(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.42(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.50-3.60(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 3.89(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.07(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.6,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.37-4.49(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 5.22(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.15(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.2,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.28-7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 8.15(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.17(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.29$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 11.55(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

N -(5-(7-Methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2-yl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyridin-4-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (43d). (A) 1-Methyl-2-phenyl-5-(pyridin-4-yl)-1,2-dihy-dropyrazol-3-one (39d). The title compound was prepared from ethyl isonicotinoylacetate ( $3.01 \mathrm{~g}, 16 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) according to the procedure for the preparation of 39 c to give the product ( 3.31 g). MS (ESI pos ion) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}, 251.1$; found, 252.1 $(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 3.04(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.98$ (s, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.60(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 8.80(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.
(B) 1-Methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyridin-4-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyr-azole-4-carbaldehyde (40d). Prepared according to the procedure for the preparation of 40a, from 1-methyl-2-phenyl-5-(pyridin-4-yl)-1,2-dihydropyrazol-3-one $(3.31 \mathrm{~g}, 13 \mathrm{mmol})$ to yield the title compound that was taken to the next step without further purification. MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2}, 279.1$; found, $280.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})$.
(C) 1-Methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyridin-4-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyr-azole-4-carboxylic Acid (41d). The title compound was prepared using the procedure similar to that for the preparation of $41 \mathrm{a}(1.98 \mathrm{~g}$, $52 \%$ over 2 steps). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3}$, 295.1; found, $296.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 3.18(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 7.30-7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 8.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.
(D) N -(5-(7-Methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2-yl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyridin-4-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (43d). Starting with 5-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2amine and 1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyridin-4-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid, the title compound was prepared using the general procedure for amide coupling between 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro- 1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid and anilines (285 $\mathrm{mg}, 45 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 544.2$; found, $545.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 3.20(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $3.98(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.41(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.23(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.39-7.67(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 8.21-8.27(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 8.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 11.33(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
$N$-(5-(7-Methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2-yl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyridin-2-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (43e). (A) 1-Methyl-2-phenyl-5-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-pyr-azol-3(2H)-one (39e). The title compound was prepared from ethyl picolinoylacetate $(0.924 \mathrm{~g}, 4.8 \mathrm{mmol})$ according to the procedure for the preparation of 39 c to give the product as a tan solid ( $0.455 \mathrm{~g}, \sim 70 \%$ pure at 254 nm ). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}, 251.1$; found, $252.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ) $\delta 3.37(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.36-7.45(\mathrm{~m}, 2$ H), $7.50-7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.87(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.6,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.93$ $(\mathrm{td}, J=7.7,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.10(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
(B) 1-Methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyridin-2-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyr-azole-4-carbaldehyde (40e). Prepared according to the procedure for the preparation of 40a, from 1-methyl-2-phenyl-5-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol- $3(2 \mathrm{H})$-one $(0.40 \mathrm{~g}, 1.6 \mathrm{mmol})$, to yield the title compound as a dark-brown oil ( 0.429 g ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2}, 279.2$; found, $280.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.88(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.95(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.39-3.45(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.60$ $(\mathrm{m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.83-7.96(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.02(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.78(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 9.91 (s, 1 H).
(C) 1-Methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyridin-2-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyr-azole-4-carboxylic Acid (41e). Starting with 1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyridin-2-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carbaldehyde ( $0.429 \mathrm{~g}, 1.5$ $\mathrm{mmol})$, the title compound was prepared using the procedure similar to that for the preparation of 41a to yield a tan oil $(0.390 \mathrm{~g})$. MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3}$, 295.2; found, $296.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})$.
(D) N-(5-(7-Methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2-yl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyridin-2-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (43e). Starting with 5-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2amine and 1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyridin-2-yl)-2,3-dihydro- 1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid $(0.40 \mathrm{~g}, 1.4 \mathrm{mmol})$, the title compound was prepared using the general procedure for amide coupling between 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid and anilines to give a $\tan$ solid ( $0.15 \mathrm{~g}, 20 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} /$ $z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 544.5$; found, $545.2(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (300 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 2.12(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.24(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.88(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.32(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ $5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.13(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.1,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.20(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.31-7.53$ $(\mathrm{m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 7.80-7.90(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.10-8.23(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 8.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.72(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 11.39(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

N -(5-(7-Methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2-yl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyridin-3-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (43f). (A) 1-Methyl-2-phenyl-5-(pyridin-3-yl)-1,2-dihy-dropyrazol-3-one (39f). Starting with methyl nicotinoylacetate ( $1.3 \mathrm{~g}, 7.3 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), the title compound was prepared using a similar procedure for the preparation of 39 a to yield a tan solid ( $0.72 \mathrm{~g}, 39 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}$, 251.1; found, $252.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 3.02 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.90(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.26(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.28-7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.45-7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.88(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.9,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.76$ (dd, $J=4.8,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
(B) 1-Methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyridin-3-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyr-azole-4-carbaldehyde (40f). The title compound was prepared using
a similar procedure for the preparation of 40a to yield a brown oil. MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2}, 279.2$; found, 280.1 $(M+H)$.
(C) 1-Methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyridin-3-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyr-azole-4-carboxylic Acid (41f). The title compound was prepared using a similar procedure for the preparation of 41a to yield a tan oil. MS (ESI pos ion) calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3}$, 295.2; found, 296.1 $(M+H)$.
(D) N-(5-(7-Methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2-yl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyridin-3-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (43f). Starting with 5-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2amine and 1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyridin-3-yl)-2,3-dihydro- 1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid $(0.230 \mathrm{~g}, 0.78 \mathrm{mmol})$, the title compound was prepared using the general procedure for amide coupling between 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid and anilines to give a light-yellow solid ( $0.080 \mathrm{~g}, 19 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 544.5$; found, $545.2(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 3.42(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.89(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) 4.37-4.49(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 5.22(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.15(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.2,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.20(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.28-7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 8.15(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.17(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.29(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 11.55$ (s, 1 H ).

N-(5-(7-Methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2-yl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (43g). (A) Methyl 3-oxo-3-(pyrazin-2-yl)propanoate ( 38 g ). The title compound was prepared from 2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid ( $1.00 \mathrm{~g}, 8.06 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) according to the procedure for the preparation of $\mathbf{3 8 a}$ to give the product as a pale-yellow crystalline solid ( $1.28 \mathrm{~g}, 88.2 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{8} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}, ~ 180.2$; found, $181.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 3.63(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.21(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.79-8.84$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.94(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 9.16(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
(B) 1-Methyl-2-phenyl-5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-1,2-dihydropyrazol-3-one ( 39 g ). The title compound was prepared from methyl 3-oxo-3-(pyrazin-2$\mathrm{yl})$ propanoate $(0.865 \mathrm{~g}, 4.8 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) according to the procedure for the preparation of 39 c to give the product as a yellowish-brown solid ( 0.378 g, 31\%). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}, 252.3$; found, 253.1 $(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 3.32(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.19(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.33-7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.49-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 8.67-8.71(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.72-8.75$ (m, 1 H$), 8.96-9.00(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
(C) 1-Methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carbaldehyde (40g). Prepared according to the procedure for the preparation of 40a, from 1-methyl-2-phenyl-5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-1,2-dihydropyrazol-3-one $(0.263 \mathrm{~g}, 1.0 \mathrm{mmol})$, to yield the title compound as an orange solid ( $0.289 \mathrm{~g}, 99 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \boldsymbol{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2}, 280.3$; found, $281.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 3.43(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.63(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 8.76(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 9.17$ ( s, 1 H), 9.96 (s, 1 H ).
(D) 1-Methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic Acid (41g). Starting with 1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carbaldehyde ( $0.390 \mathrm{~g}, 1.4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), the title compound was prepared using the procedure similar to that for the preparation of 41a to yield an offwhite solid ( $0.300 \mathrm{~g}, 73 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{3}, 296.3$; found, $297.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $\left.d_{6}\right) \delta 3.27(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.59-7.67(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 8.82-8.86 (m, 1 H), 8.86-8.89 (m, 1 H), 9.03-9.07 (m, 1 H$)$.
(E) N -(5-(7-Methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2-yl)-1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (43g). A mixture of 1-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid $(0.100 \mathrm{~g}, 0.34 \mathrm{mmol})$, 5-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2-amine ( $0.090 \mathrm{~g}, 0.34 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), EDCI-HCl ( $0.097 \mathrm{~g}, 0.51 \mathrm{mmol})$, and HOAt $(0.046 \mathrm{~g}, 0.34 \mathrm{mmol})$ was suspended in DMF $(1.7 \mathrm{~mL}) .{ }^{i} \operatorname{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}(0.21 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.2 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added, and the reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 2 d and then at $50{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ overnight. The reaction mixture was diluted with EtOAc and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. The aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under vacuum. The crude material was purified by chromatography on silica gel eluting with $\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{DCM}(2-5 \%)$ to yield the title compound ( $0.046 \mathrm{~g}, 25 \%$ ) as a light-orange solid. MS
(ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{7} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 545.5$; found, $546.2(\mathrm{M}+$ H). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}$ ) $\delta 3.30(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.94(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $6.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.30(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.1,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.41(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.57-7.70(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.75(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.0,2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.18-8.25(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.35(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.87-8.91(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 9.10-9.13(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 11.29$ (s, 1 H ).

N-(5-(7-Methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2-yl)-1-methyl-5-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyra-zole-4-carboxamide (43h). (A) Methyl 3-(5-Methylisoxazol-3-yl)-3-oxopropanoate (38h). The title compound was prepared using a similar procedure for the preparation of 38 a to yield a white solid ( $3.25 \mathrm{~g}, 90 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{NO}_{4}$,: 183.2; found, $184.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $2.49(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.82(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.90(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.28-6.32(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $12.10(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
(B) 1-Methyl-5-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)-2-phenyl-1,2-dihydropyr-azol-3-one (39h). The title compound was prepared using a similar procedure for the preparation of 39 a to yield a light-yellow crystalline solid (1.71 g, 39\%). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2}$, 255.3; found, $256.0(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.54(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 3.38(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.96(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.29(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.32-7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 7.49-7.53 (m, 4 H ).
(C) 1-Methyl-5-(5-Methylisoxazol-3-yl)-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihy-dro-1H-pyrazole-4-carbaldehyde(40h). The title compound was prepared using a similar procedure for the preparation of 40a to yield a pale-orange oil ( $1.33 \mathrm{~g}, 74 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3}, 283.3$; found, $284.0(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.58(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.58(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.79(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.39-7.47(\mathrm{~m}, 2$ H), 7.47-7.54 (m, 1 H$), 7.54-7.61(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 9.96(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
(D) 1-Methyl-5-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihy-dro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic Acid (41h). The title compound was prepared using a similar procedure for the preparation of 41a to yield a pale-yellow solid ( $1.04 \mathrm{~g}, 74.0 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 299.3$; found, $300.0(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 2.55(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.34(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.75(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.69(\mathrm{~m}$, $5 \mathrm{H}), 12.43$ (bs, 1 H ).
(E) N -(5-(7-Methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2-yl)-1-methyl-5-(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4carboxamide (43h). The title compound was prepared using a similar procedure for the preparation of 43 g to yield a brown-yellow solid ( $0.065 \mathrm{~g}, 24 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{5}, 548.5$; found, $549.2(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.59(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $3.49(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.98(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.44(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.74(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 7.22-7.26(m, 1 H), 7.43-7.55 (m, 5H), 7.56-7.63 (m, 2 H$), 8.21-$ $8.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $11.46(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

N-(5-(7-Methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2-yl)-1-methyl-5-(2-methylthiazol-4-yl)-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyra-zole-4-carboxamide (43i). (A) Methyl 3-(2-Methylthiazol-4-yl)-3oxopropanoate (38i). The title compound was prepared using a similar procedure for the preparation of 38a to yield an offwhite crystalline solid ( $3.13 \mathrm{~g}, 90 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{NO}_{3} \mathrm{~S}$, 199.2; found, $200.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR indicated that the sample was an approximate $3: 1$ mixture of the diketo form and the enol form of the product. The diketoform: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta \mathrm{ppm} 2.75(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.76$ (s, 3 H ), 4.10 (s, 2 H ), 8.09 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ). The enol-form: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.74(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.06(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 7.73 (s, 1 H), 12.09 (s, 1 H$)$.
(B) 1-Methyl-5-(2-methylthiazol-4-yl)-2-phenyl-1,2-dihydropyra-zol-3-one (39i). The title compound was prepared using a similar procedure for the preparation of 39 a to yield a pale-orange foam (2.38 g, 62\%). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{OS}, 271.3$; found, $272.0(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.82(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.29(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 5.94(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.29-7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-$ 7.58 (m, 3 H ).
(C) 1-Methyl-5-(2-methylthiazol-4-yl)-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihy-dro-1H-pyrazole-4-carbaldehyde (40i). The title compound was prepared using a similar procedure for the preparation of 40 a to yield a light-yellow solid ( $2.44 \mathrm{~g}, 97 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for
$\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}, 299.3$; found, $300.0(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.62(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.59$ (m, 2 H$), 8.76(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 9.95(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
(D) 1-Methyl-5-(2-methylthiazol-4-yl)-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihy-dro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic Acid (41i). The title compound was prepared using a similar procedure for the preparation of 41a to yield a pale-yellow solid ( $2.31 \mathrm{~g}, 90 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}$, 315.3; found, $316.0(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO-d $\left.d_{6}\right) \delta 2.76(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.43(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.60(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.60-$ 7.66 (m, 2 H ), 8.45 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 12.79 (s, 1 H$)$.
(E) N-(5-(7-Methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2-yl)-1-methyl-5-(2-methylthiazol-4-yl)-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (43i). The title compound was prepared using a similar procedure for the preparation of 43 g to yield a white solid $(0.027 \mathrm{~g}$, $10 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}, 564.6$; found, $565.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 2.77(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.34$ (s, 3 H ), $3.94(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.53(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.30(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.1,2.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.53-7.61(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.61-7.68$ (m, 2 H) , 7.77 (dd, $J=9.2,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.29(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.32-8.37(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1$ H), 11.51 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ).

1-Ethyl- N -(3-fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (48a). (A) 1-Ethyl-5-methyl-2-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-3(2H)-one (45a). A mixture of ethyl 4-methylbenzenesulfonate ( 1.26 g , 6 mmol ) and 1-ethyl-5-methyl-2-phenyl-1 H -pyrazol-3( 2 H )-one $(1.00 \mathrm{~g}, 5.74 \mathrm{mmol})$ was heated at $160^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 16 h . The mixture was allowed to cool to rt and partitioned between DCM $(80 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{NaOH}(1 \mathrm{~N}, 10 \mathrm{~mL})$. After 30 min , the mixture was diluted with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(40 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic phase was separated, washed with brine ( 50 mL ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel with $\mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{EtOAc}$ ( 0 to $10 \%$ ) to afford the desired product as light-yellow oil ( $1 \mathrm{~g}, 86 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 202.1$; found, 203.1 (M+H). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 0.86(\mathrm{t}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.23(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.56(\mathrm{q}, J=$ $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.42(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.22-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.35-7.42(\mathrm{~m}$, $14 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 14 \mathrm{H})$.
(B) 1-Ethyl-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4carbaldehyde (46a). To a solution of DMF ( $0.76 \mathrm{~mL}, 9.9 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in a 50 mL round-bottomed flask cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $\mathrm{POCl}_{3}$ ( $0.69 \mathrm{~mL}, 7.4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). After 30 min , the mixture was transferred to a 50 mL round-bottomed flask containing 1-ethyl-5-methyl-2-phenyl-1,2-dihydropyrazol-3-one ( $1.00 \mathrm{~g}, 4.9 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The mixture was heated at $84{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 h and allowed to cool to rt . The mixture was poured into a mixture of ice, and the pH of the mixture was adjusted to $\sim 11$ with $\mathrm{NaOH}(2 \mathrm{~N})$. The mixture was then extracted with $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}(100 \mathrm{~mL})$ twice. The combined organic phases were washed with brine $(80 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel with $\mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexanes ( 50 to $100 \%$ ) to the desired product as a white solid ( $0.95 \mathrm{~g}, 83 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}, 230.1$; found, $231.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.09(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.66(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.79(\mathrm{q}, J=$ $7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.2,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.39-7.47(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.48-$ $7.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.57-7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 9.89(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
(C) 1-Ethyl-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4carboxylic Acid (47a). To a mixture of 1-ethyl-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carbaldehyde ( $5.0 \mathrm{~g}, 22 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in ${ }^{t} \mathrm{BuOH}(82 \mathrm{~mL}, 869 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added 2-methyl-2-butene $(23 \mathrm{~mL}$, $217 \mathrm{mmol})$ at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, followed by sodium chlorite $(5.9 \mathrm{~g}, 65 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(25 \mathrm{~mL})$. A solution of $\mathrm{KH}_{2} \mathrm{PO}_{4}(15 \mathrm{~g}, 109 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(25 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added, and the mixture was allowed to warm to rt. After 18 h , the reaction mixture was extracted with $\mathrm{EtOAc}(2 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic phase was washed with brine $(80 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was washed with small amount of $\mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexanes (20\%) to give the desired product as lightyellow solid ( $4.8 \mathrm{~g}, 90 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}, 246.0$; found, $247.0(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (300 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.08(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.71(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.86(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.30-7.41(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.41-7.66(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
(D) 1-Ethyl-N-(3-fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (48a). The general procedure for amide coupling between $1,5-$ dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid and anilines was followed to prepare the title compound as white solid ( $0.50 \mathrm{~g}, 80 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4}$, 512.2; found, $513.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 0.99-$ $1.16(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.84(\mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.97(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $6.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.63(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 7.84-8.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 10.91(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

1-Ethyl-N-(5-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2-yl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (49a). The title compound was prepared similarly as 48a (isolated after HPLC purification as the TFA salt, $0.30 \mathrm{~g}, 50 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 495.2$; found, $496.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 1.08(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $3.94(\mathrm{q}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.07(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.65$ $(\mathrm{m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 7.81(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.0,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.44$ (d, $J=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.79(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
$N$-(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-5-meth-yl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-1-propyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (48b). (A) 5-Methyl-2-phenyl-1-propyl-1H-pyrazol$3(2 \mathrm{H})$-one (45b). A mixture of 1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone $(10.0 \mathrm{~g}, 57 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 1-iodopropane $(8.9 \mathrm{~mL}, 92 \mathrm{mmol})$ was heated in an oil bath at $110{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ overnight under inert atmosphere. The reaction mixture was allowed to cool to rt and was diluted with saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and DCM. After 30 min , the mixture was treated with $\mathrm{NaOH}(5 \mathrm{~N}, 50 \mathrm{~mL})$ while stirring. The aqueous layer was extracted with DCM ( $3 \times$ 100 mL ). The combined organics were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude material was recrystallized from warm $\mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexanes to give a green crystalline solid as the desired product ( $3.2 \mathrm{~g}, 26 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 216.1$; found, $217.1(\mathrm{M}+$ H). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 0.75(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.35(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.25(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.39-3.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.38(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 7.25-7.33 (m, 1 H), 7.33-7.41 (m, 2 H), 7.41-7.52 (m, 2 H$)$.
(B) 5-Methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-1-propyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole4 -carbaldehyde (46b). The same procedure that was used to prepare 46a was followed to prepare the aldehyde ( $2.0 \mathrm{~g}, 63 \%$ ) that was carried directly to the next step. MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$, 244.1; found, $245.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})$.
(C) 5-Methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-1-propyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic Acid (47b). Method A. The same procedure that was used to prepare 47a was followed to prepare the title compound. The crude product was recrystallized from $\mathrm{DCM} /$ hexanes to give the pure product as a tan colored crystalline solid. Method B. A mixture of 1-allyl-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro- 1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid $(0.40 \mathrm{~g}, 1.5 \mathrm{mmol}$, prepared from allylation) and $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}(10 \%, 0.16$ g ) in EtOAc ( 50 mL ) was stirred under $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ (balloon) for 3 h . The mixture was filtered though a pad of Celite, and the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was washed with EtOAc to give a white solid as the desired product ( $0.37 \mathrm{~g}, 92 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} /$ $z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}, 260.1$; found, $261.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (300 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 0.79(\mathrm{t}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.49(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $2.72(\mathrm{bs}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.77(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.55$ (d, $J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 12.10(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
(D) N-(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-1-propyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (48b). The general procedure for amide coupling between 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid and anilines was followed to prepare the title compound as white solid ( $0.65 \mathrm{~g}, 80 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4}$, 526.2; found, $527.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 0.80(\mathrm{t}$, $J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.40-1.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.76(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.96(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.17(\mathrm{t}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1$ H), $7.23(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.2,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.25-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.47(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-$ $7.61(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.92(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.2,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 10.90(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

N-(5-(7-Methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2-yl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-1-propyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (50b). The same procedure that was used to prepare 48b was followed to prepare the title compound as light-yellow solid ( 0.18 g , $86 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 509.2$; found, $510.2(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 0.80(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.40-1.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.76(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.98$ $(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.22-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.37(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.43-7.47(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.47-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 8.20-8.30(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 8.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 11.29(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
$\mathbf{N}$-(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-5-meth-yl-1-(2-methylallyl)-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (48c). (A) 5-Methyl-1-(2-methylallyl)-2-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-3(2H)-one (45c). A mixture of 5-methyl-2-phenyl-1 H-pyrazol-3 $(2 \mathrm{H})$-one $(18.0 \mathrm{~g}, 103 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 2 -(bromomethyl)-prop-1-ene ( $14 \mathrm{~g}, 103 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was heated at $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 16 h . The reaction mixture was allowed to cool to rt and partitioned between $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}(400 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{NaOH}(0.5 \mathrm{~N}, 100 \mathrm{~mL})$. After 30 min , the organic phase was separated and washed with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ (saturated, 100 mL ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel with EtOAc/hexanes (50 to $100 \%$ ) to afford the desired product ( $6.6 \mathrm{~g}, 28 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 228.1$; found, $229.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.52(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.25(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $4.05(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.51(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.79(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.37(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.25-$ 7.36 (m, 4 H ), $7.40-7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.
(B) 5-Methyl-1-(2-methylallyl)-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carbaldehyde (46c). The same procedure that was used to prepare 46a was followed to prepare the title compound as yellow solid ( $5.13 \mathrm{~g}, 89.6 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$, 256.1; found, $257.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.56$ $(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.20(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.50(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.92$ $(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.35(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.38-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 9.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
(C) 5-Methyl-1-(2-methylallyl)-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic Acid (47c). The same procedure that was used to prepare 47a was followed to prepare the title compound as white solid ( 4.0 g , 93\%). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$, 272.1; found, $273.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.56(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 2.68(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.26(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.45(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.93$ (s, 1 H), 7.29$7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 12.12(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
(D) N-(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-5-methyl-1-(2-methylallyl)-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (48c). The general procedure for amide coupling between 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid and anilines was followed to prepare the title compound as lightyellow solid ( $0.90 \mathrm{~g}, 91 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 538.2$; found, $539.2(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.58(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.74-2.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.97(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.27(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $4.50(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.92(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 2$ H), 7.28-7.37 (m, 3 H), 7.40-7.60 (m, 5 H), 7.92 (dd, $J=12.5,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 10.93(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
$\boldsymbol{N}$-(3-Fluoro-4-((7-methoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)phenyl)-1-iso-butyl-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4carboxamide (48d). (A) 1-Isobutyl-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic Acid (47d). A mixture of 5-methyl-1-(2-methylallyl)-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyra-zole-4-carboxylic acid $(47 \mathrm{c}, 0.20 \mathrm{~g}, 0.73 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}$ $(10 \%, 0.016 \mathrm{~g})$ in EtOAc ( 60 mL ) was stirred under $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ (balloon) for 3 h . The mixture was filtered though a pad of Celite, and the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo to give the product as yellow solid ( $0.15 \mathrm{~g}, 74 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}, 274.1$; found, $275.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 0.76(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}$ ), $1.76-1.85$ (m, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.71(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.31(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.47-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
(B) N-(3-Fluoro-4-((7-methoxyquinolin-4-yl)oxy)phenyl)-1-isobu-tyl-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (48d). The general procedure for amide coupling between 1 , 5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid
and anilines was followed to prepare the title compound as white solid ( $0.067 \mathrm{~g}, 10 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5}, 540.2$; found, $541.2(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 0.78(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.85(\mathrm{dt}, J=13.9,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.82(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.97 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), $6.41(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.11-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 2$ H), 7.27-7.37 (m, 3 H ), 7.41 (d, $J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.44-7.51$ (m, 1 H), $7.52-7.60(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.92(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.3,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 10.90(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

N -(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-1-(2-hy-droxypropyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyra-zole-4-carboxamide (53) Method A. (A) 1-(2,3-Dihydroxy-2-methylpropyl)- $N$-(3-fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (51). To a solution of N -(3-fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-5-methyl-1-(2-methylallyl)-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro- 1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxamide ( $0.90 \mathrm{~g}, 1.7 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in ${ }^{t} \mathrm{BuOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(9: 1,20 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added 4-methylmorpholine N oxide ( $0.59 \mathrm{~g}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), followed by a solution of $\mathrm{OsO}_{4}$ ( $0.098 \mathrm{M} /$ toluene, $3.4 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.33 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) at rt. After 16 h , the solution was diluted with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and EtOAc ( 40 mL ). The organic phase was separated and washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was washed with $50 \% \mathrm{EtOAc} /$ hexanes to give the desired product as white solid ( $0.95 \mathrm{~g}, 99 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{6}$, 572.2; found, 573.2 ( $\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.07(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.89(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.34(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $3.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.96(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 4.09-4.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $6.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.10-7.35(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.36-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2$ H), $7.49-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.56(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 10.85(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
(B) N-(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-1-(2-oxopropyl)-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (52). To a solution of 1-(2,3-dihydroxy-2-methylpropyl)- N -(3-fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phe-nyl-2,3-dihydro-1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxamide ( $0.95 \mathrm{~g}, 1.7 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in ${ }^{t} \mathrm{BuOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(9: 1,20 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added a solution of sodium periodate $(1.1 \mathrm{~g}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ at rt . The mixture was stirred for 4 h and was diluted with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$. The mixture was extracted with EtOAc ( 80 mL ) and the organic phase was washed with saturated $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ followed by brine. The organic phase was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was washed with $\mathrm{MeOH}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ to give the desired product as white solid $(0.80 \mathrm{~g}$, $89 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5}, 540.1$; found, $541.2(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.07(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.69(\mathrm{~s}$, 3 H ), $3.97(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.52(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.44(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.11-7.35$ $(\mathrm{m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.62(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.92(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.4,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.28$ (d, $J=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 10.86(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
(C) N-(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-1-(2-hy-droxypropyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4carboxamide (53). To a solution of N -(3-fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin4 -yloxy)phenyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-1-(2-oxopropyl)-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxamide ( $0.15 \mathrm{~g}, 0.28 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $\mathrm{MeOH}(15 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}(0.021 \mathrm{~g}, 0.55 \mathrm{mmol})$ in portions. The mixture was stirred at rt for 2 h and was then quenched with a solution of $\mathrm{NaH}_{2} \mathrm{PO}_{4}(1 \mathrm{M}$, 20 mL ). The mixture was extracted with EtOAc ( 50 mL ). The organic phase was washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was washed with small amount of EtOAc-ether mixture to give the desired product as light-yellow solid ( $0.14 \mathrm{~g}, 93 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5}, 542.2$; found, $543.2(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.09(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.85(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.61-3.74(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.79-3.94(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.97$ $(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.48(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.12-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.24-7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 4$ H), 7.38-7.49 (m, 2 H), 7.49-7.58 (m, 2 H), 7.93 (dd, $J=12.4,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.53(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 10.90(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

N -(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-1-(2-hy-droxypropyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyra-zole-4-carboxamide (53-58a) Method B. Alternatively, the title compound was prepared from racemic 57a and aniline 9d through amide coupling.
(R)-N-(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyr-
azole-4-carboxamide ((R)-58a). (A) (R)-Benzyl 1-(2-Hydroxy-propyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate ( $(R)-56 a){ }^{32}$ To a stirred suspension of benzyl 5 -methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxylate ( 15.0 g , $49 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dry ACN $(100 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added magnesium perchlorate ( $33 \mathrm{~g}, 146 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in 3 portions over 1 min . The suspension was allowed to warm to rt over 10 min and was returned to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. (R)-(+)-propylene oxide ( 17 $\mathrm{mL}, 243 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added and the reaction mixture was head at $37^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h . The mixture was concentrated to a thick syrup under vacuum and was taken in $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}(100 \mathrm{~mL})$. The mixture was chilled to $10{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and quenched with ice-cold $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ( 200 mL ). After being stirred for 1 h , the biphasic system was separated and the aqueous was extracted with $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}(2 \times$ 50 mL ). The combined organics were washed with saturated $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated. The resulting foam was dissolved in hot $\mathrm{MeOH}(15-20 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and chilled at $4{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ overnight. The mother liquor was separated, and the solid was dried under vacuum to give ( $R$ )-benzyl 1-(2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyra-zole-4-carboxylate ( $14.6 \mathrm{~g}, 82 \%$ yield) as a light-tan crystals.
(B) (R)-1-(2-Hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihy-dro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic Acid (57a). A solution of (R)-benzyl 1-(2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1 H -pyra-zole-4-carboxylate ( $14.4 \mathrm{~g}, 39.3 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $\mathrm{MeOH}(200 \mathrm{~mL})$ was sparged with Ar for 20 min . To this mixture was added $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}(10 \%$, 2.09 g ). The mixture was stirred overnight under $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ (balloon). The reaction mixture was filtered through a bed of Celite and evaporated to a solid. This solid was recrystallized from a minimal amount of boiling MeOH . The crystals, readily formed after 1 h at rt , were collected by filtration and was washed with cold $\mathrm{MeOH}(2 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and ether $(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ to give a white solid ( 4.1 g ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 276.3$; found, $277.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 0.88(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.65(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.37(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.61-3.70(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.78-3.93(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 7.46-7.65 (m, 3 H ).
(C) (R)-N-(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole4 -carboxamide ((R)-58a). To a stirring solution of (R)-1-(2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1 H -pyrazole-4carboxylic acid ( $3.0 \mathrm{~g}, 10.8 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and ${ }^{i} \mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}(1.9 \mathrm{~mL}, 10.8 \mathrm{mmol})$ in DMF ( 10 mL ) was added HATU $(4.2 \mathrm{~g}, 10.9 \mathrm{mmol})$. The mixture was stirred at rt for 20 min before 3 -fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4yloxy)benzenamine ( $3.1 \mathrm{~g}, 10.9 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added. The dark solution was heated at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ overnight. The reaction mixture was diluted with $\mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}(1: 9,200 \mathrm{~mL})$ and aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(5 \%, 150 \mathrm{~mL})$. The aqueous layer was extracted twice with $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3} / \mathrm{MeOH}$ ( $9: 1$; 50 mL ). The combined organics were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated. The resulting oil was azeotroped with toluene until a solid formed. The solid was recrystallized with a minimal amount of $\mathrm{MeOH}(15-20 \mathrm{~mL})$. After 2 h at rt , the solid was collected by filtration and washed twice with cold $\mathrm{MeOH}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ to give ( $R$ )-N-(3-fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy) phenyl)-1-(2-hy-droxypropyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxamide ( $3.35 \mathrm{~g}, 57 \%$ yield) as a white solid. MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5}$, 542.5; found, $543.2(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.10(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.85(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.66(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $14.7,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.78-3.93 (m, 2 H), $3.95(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.14-7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 7.37(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.39-7.46$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.94(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.5,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.29$ (d, $J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.51(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 10.88(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
(S)-N-(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyr-azole-4-carboxamide ((S)-58a). (A) (S)-Benzyl 1-(2-Hydroxy-propyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate ((S)-56a). To a 250 mL round-bottomed flask was added benzyl 5 -methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4carboxylate ( $9.2 \mathrm{~g}, 30.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and ACN $(60 \mathrm{~mL})$. The solution was cooled in an ice bath, and magnesium perchlorate ( $27 \mathrm{~g}, 120$ mmol ) was added in 3 portions. Then ( $S$ )-2-methyloxirane ( 8.7 g , 150 mmol ) was added, and the reaction mixture was heated at
$35{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in an oil bath for 5 h . The reaction mixture was concentrated, dissolved in $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$, washed with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated. The crude product was purified by chromatography on silica gel eluting with $\mathrm{MeOH} /$ $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ (0 to 2\%) to give (S)-benzyl 1-(2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate $(8.7 \mathrm{~g}, 79 \%$ yield) as a solid.
(B) The Next Two Steps Were Carried Out Similar to That for the Preparation of (R)-58a. MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5}, 542.5$; found, $543.2(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO-d ${ }_{6}$ ) $\delta 0.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.76(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.55-3.70(\mathrm{~m}, 2$ H), 3.88 (dd, $J=15.1,8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.94(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.07(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 6.49(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.26-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.38-7.47(\mathrm{~m}, 3$ H), 7.47-7.54 (m, 1 H), 7.54-7.64 (m, 2 H$), 7.98(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.1$, $2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.23(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 10.99$ (s, 1 H). Anal. Calcd for: C, 66.41; H, 5.02; N, 10.33. Found: C, 65.39; H, 5.03; N, 10.21.

1-(2-Hydroxypropyl)-N-(5-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)-pyridin-2-yl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1 H-pyra-zole-4-carboxamide (59a). Prepared from racemic 57a and aniline 9d through amide coupling. MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{5}, 525.2$; found, 526.2 (M + H). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 0.86-0.93(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.77(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.56-3.69(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 3.88 (dd, $J=15.2,8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.94(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.08(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 6.54(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.30(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.1,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.39-$ $7.45(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.47-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.55-7.64(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.80(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $9.0,2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 11.27(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

N -(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-1-(2-hy-droxyethyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyra-zole-4-carboxamide (58b). (A) 1-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic Acid (57b). A mixture of benzyl 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate ( $56 \mathrm{~b}, 0.73 \mathrm{~g}, 2.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}(10 \%, 0.22 \mathrm{~g})$ in EtOAc $(40 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred under $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ (balloon) for 3 h . The mixture was filtered though a pad of Celite, and the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was washed with MeOH to give the desired product as white solid ( $0.45 \mathrm{~g}, 83 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 262.1$; found, $263.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (300 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 2.72(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.48(\mathrm{t}, J=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.01$ $(\mathrm{t}, J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.37-7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.67(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
(B) N -(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-1-(2-hy-droxyethyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4carboxamide (58b). The general procedure for amide coupling between 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid and anilines was followed to prepare the title compound, starting with 3-fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)benzenamineHCl salt $(0.26 \mathrm{~g}, 0.92 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro- 1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid ( $0.40 \mathrm{~g}, 1.5$ mmol ), as white solid ( $0.43 \mathrm{~g}, 89 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5}, 528.2$; found, $529.2(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 2.84(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.52(\mathrm{t}, J=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.99(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.03$ $(\mathrm{t}, J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.51(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.37,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.24-7.41(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}), 7.43-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.68(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.89-8.00(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.55(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

1-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-(5-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)-pyridin-2-yl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1 H-pyra-zole-4-carboxamide (59b). The general procedure for amide coupling between 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro- 1 H -pyra-zole-4-carboxylic acid and anilines was followed to prepare the title compound, starting with 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro- 1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid $(0.30 \mathrm{~g}, 1.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 5-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2-amine ( $0.31 \mathrm{~g}, 1.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), as white solid (TFA salt) ( $0.20 \mathrm{~g}, 34 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{5}, 511.2 .2$; found, $512.2(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 2.84(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.43-3.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.03(\mathrm{t}, J=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.38-7.68(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H})$, $7.83(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.33(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.47(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.55(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.81(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
(S)-N-(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxybutyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyra-zole-4-carboxamide (58c). The general procedure for amide coupling between 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyra-zole-4-carboxylic acid and anilines was followed to prepare the title compound. MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5}, 556.2$; found, $556.6(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 0.83(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.27-1.43(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.60-1.82(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.85(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $3.56-3.66(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.70(\mathrm{dd}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.79-3.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.95(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.11-7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 7.36(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.39-7.53(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.95(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.5,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $8.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 10.90(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

N-(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-1-(2-hy-droxy-3-methylbutyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (58d). The general procedure for amide coupling between 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro- 1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid and anilines was followed to prepare the title compound. MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{FN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{5}$, 570.2 ; found, $571.6(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 0.73(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.79(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.45-1.70(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.85$ $(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.39-3.48(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.72-3.80(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.83-3.92(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.96(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.38-6.44(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.28-$ $7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.49-$ $7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.92(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.4,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.56(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 10.89(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

Synthesis of 58 e and 59 e were described previously. ${ }^{9}$
1-(2-Aminoethyl)-N-(3-fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyra-zole-4-carboxamide (61). (A) 1-(2-(1,3-Dioxoisoindolin-2-yl)-ethyl)-N-(3-fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (60). To a solution of N -(3-fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide ( $0.20 \mathrm{~g}, 0.38 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and phthalimide $(0.11 \mathrm{~g}, 0.76 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{DCM}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $\mathrm{Ph}_{3} \mathrm{P}(0.15 \mathrm{~g}$, $0.57 \mathrm{mmol})$, followed by diethyl azodicarboxylate ( 0.089 mL , 0.57 mmol ) via a syringe. The mixture was stirred at rt for 16 h . The solution was concentrated in vacuo, and the residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel with $\mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{EtOAc}$ ( 0 to $10 \%$ ) to give the desired product as light-yellow solid ( $0.22 \mathrm{~g}, 88 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{37} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{6}$, 657.2; found, $658.2(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta$ $2.61(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.67(\mathrm{t}, J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.89(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.20(\mathrm{t}$, $J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.41(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.4,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.15-7.31(\mathrm{~m}$, $6 \mathrm{H}), 7.35-7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.70-7.85(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 8.20(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.45(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
(B) 1-(2-Aminoethyl)-N-(3-fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)-phenyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (61). To a solution of 1-(2-(1,3-dioxoisoindolin-2-yl)ethyl)N -(3-fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide $(0.20 \mathrm{~g}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{EtOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1: 1,20 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2}(0.049 \mathrm{~g}, 1.5 \mathrm{mmol})$. The mixture was heated at $50{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 8 h and allowed to cool to rt . The mixture was diluted with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ (saturated, 20 mL ) and EtOAc (60 mL ). The organic phase was separated and washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was washed with hexanes/EtOAc (20\%) to give desired product as lightyellow solid ( $0.13 \mathrm{~g}, 81 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 527.1$; found, $528.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 2.67(\mathrm{t}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.82(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.86-4.04(\mathrm{~m}, 6$ H), 6.49 (dd, $J=5.5,0.94 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $7.21-7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.50$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.69(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.89-8.00(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.29(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.53(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

1-(2-Methoxyethyl)-N-(5-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)-pyridin-2-yl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyra-zole-4-carboxamide (63). (A) Benzyl 1-(2-Methoxyethyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate (62a). To a solution of benzyl 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate ( $5.0 \mathrm{~g}, 14$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ in DCM $(50 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added a solution of fluoroboric acid $(50 \%, 14 \mathrm{~mL}, 284 \mathrm{mmol})$. A solution of trimethylsilyl
diazomethane in hexanes ( $2.0 \mathrm{M}, 32 \mathrm{~mL}, 284 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to the mixture dropwise over 30 min . The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to rt and stirred for 1 h . The mixture was diluted with DCM $(50 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic phase was separated and was washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel [EtOAc/hexanes (50 to $100 \%$; then $\mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{EtOAc}(2 \%)$ ] to give the desired product as white solid ( $0.10 \mathrm{~g}, 2 \%$ yield). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} /$ $z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 366.2$; found, $367.2(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.66(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.20(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.30(\mathrm{t}, J=$ $5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.90(\mathrm{t}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.33(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.22-7.40$ (m, 6 H ), 7.42-7.57 (m, 4 H ).
(B) 1-(2-Methoxyethyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic Acid (62b). To a solution of benzyl 1-(2-methoxyethyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1 H -pyrazole-4carboxylate $(0.80 \mathrm{~g}, 2.2 \mathrm{mmol})$ in EtOAc ( 50 mL ) was added Pd/C $(10 \%, 0.023 \mathrm{~g})$. The mixture was stirred under $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ (balloon) for 6 h . The catalyst was removed by filtration through a pad of Celite. The filtrate was concentrated in vacuo to give the desired product as a white solid ( $0.60 \mathrm{~g}, 99 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}$, 276.2; found, 277.1 ( $\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.73(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.23(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.31(\mathrm{t}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.98(\mathrm{t}$, $J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.61(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 12.10$ (bs, 1H).
(C) 1-(2-Methoxyethyl)-N-(5-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2-yl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (63). The general procedure for amide coupling between 1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid and anilines was followed to prepare the title compound, starting with 5-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)pyridin-2-amine ( 0.10 g , 0.4 mmol ) and 1-(2-methoxyethyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihy-dro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid ( $0.1 \mathrm{~g}, 0.4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), as white solid (TFA slat) ( $0.08 \mathrm{~g}, 42 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{5}, 525.2$; found, $526.2(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta 2.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.26(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.38(\mathrm{t}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $4.05-4.15(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.39-7.67(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H})$, $7.84(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.2,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.49(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.56(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.81(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

1-(3-Amino-2-hydroxypropyl)-N-(3-fluoro-4-((7-methoxy-quinolin-4-yl)oxy)phenyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihy-dro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (67). (A) Benzyl 1-(3-Azido-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate (65a). A suspension of benzyl 1-(3-chloro-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1 H -pyra-zole-4-carboxylate ( $2.0 \mathrm{~g}, 5.00 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\mathrm{NaN}_{3}(0.97 \mathrm{~g}$, 15 mmol ) were heated at $90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in DMF ( 15 mL ) and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ $(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ for 18 h . The reaction was diluted with $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}(100$ $\mathrm{mL})$ and saturated $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford title compound as white solid. MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 407.2$; found, 408.2 $(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})$.
(B) Benzyl 1-(3-Amino-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phe-nyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate (65b). To a stirred solution of benzyl 1-(3-azido-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro- 1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxylate ( $1.80 \mathrm{~g}, 4.42 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dry $\mathrm{MeOH}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added ${ }^{i} \mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}_{2}(3.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 22.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ and propane-1,3-dithiol ( $2.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 22.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). After 48 h , the mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel [ $\left(2 \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{NH}_{3}\right.$ in MeOH$)-\mathrm{DCM}(2-10 \%)$ ] to afford the title compound ( $1.35 \mathrm{~g}, 80 \%$ yield) as white foam. MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4}, 381.2$; found, $382.2(\mathrm{M}+$ H). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl} 3$ ) $\delta 2.40-2.28(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.52-2.42$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.68(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.58-3.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.75-3.64(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.87-3.75(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.25(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.35-7.28$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 5 \mathrm{H}$ ).
(C) Benzyl 1-(3-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-meth-yl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate (66a). To a stirred solution of benzyl 1-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate ( 167 mg ,
$0.44 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{DCM}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $\mathrm{Boc}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{M} / \mathrm{THF}$, $0.44 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.44 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). After 18 h at $23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the mixture was diluted with $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}(15 \mathrm{~mL})$ and washed with saturated $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The separated organic was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford the title compound as white solid ( $200 \mathrm{mg}, 95 \%$ yield). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd exact mass for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{6}$, 481.2; found, $482.3(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})$.
(D) 1-(3-((tert-Butoxycarbonyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-meth-yl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid (66b). A stirred solution of benzyl 1-(3-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-2-hydroxy-propyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate ( $160 \mathrm{mg}, 332 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in $\mathrm{MeOH}(15 \mathrm{~mL})$ was sparged with Ar for 10 min . To this mixture was added $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}(10 \%, 35 \mathrm{mg})$, and the mixture was stirred under $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ (balloon) for 1 h . The reaction mixture was filtered through a bed of Celite and concentrated to give a solid. MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{6}$ : 391.2; found: 392.2 $(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})$.
(E) 1-(3-Amino-2-hydroxypropyl)-N-(3-fluoro-4-((7-methoxyqui-nolin-4-yl)oxy)phenyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (67). To a stirred solution of 1-(3-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihy-dro- 1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid ( $90 \mathrm{mg}, 230 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) and ${ }^{i} \mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}$ ( $40 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 230 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in DMF ( 1 mL ) was added HATU ( 87 mg , $230 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ). The mixture was stirred at rt for 20 min before 3 -fluoro-4( 7 -methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)benzenamine ( $65 \mathrm{mg}, 230 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) was added. After overnight, the reaction mixture was partitioned between DCM and aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(5 \%)$. The aqueous layer was extracted with DCM $(2 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$, and the combined organics were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated. The crude material was purified by chromatography on silica gel eluting with $\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{DCM}(0-4 \%)$. The resulting film was exposed to TFA $(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ in DCM $(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ for 15 min . The mixture was washed with $\mathrm{NaOH}(1 \mathrm{M})$ and purified by chromatography on silica gel $[\mathrm{MeOH}-$ DCM (5\%), then $3-10 \%$ of ( $2 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{NH}_{3}$ in MeOH )-DCM (3-10\%)] to afford 1-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropyl)-N-(3-fluoro-4-(7-methoxyqui-nolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1 H -pyra-zole-4-carboxamide as fluffy white powder ( $40 \mathrm{mg}, 31 \% \mathrm{yd}$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{5}$, 557.2; found, $558.3(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}\right) \delta 2.28(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.4,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.69$ $(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.87(\mathrm{~s}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 4.94-5.15(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.19-7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.31-7.40(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.43(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.16(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.55$ (d, $J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $10.93(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$
N-(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-5-meth-yl-3-oxo-1-((2-oxooxazolidin-5-yl)methyl)-2-phenyl-2,3-dihy-dro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (69). (A) Benzyl 5-Methyl-3-oxo-1-((2-oxooxazolidin-5-yl)methyl)-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyr-azole-4-carboxylate (68a). To a stirred suspension of benzyl 1-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihy-dro- 1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxylate ( $345 \mathrm{mg}, 0.91 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in 1,4 dioxane ( 2 mL ) was added disuccinimidyl carbonate ( 232 mg , $0.91 \mathrm{mmol})$. The mixture was stirred for 30 min at $23{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. To this solution was added DBU ( $327 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 2.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and stirring was continued for an additional 1 h at $23{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was diluted with DCM $(25 \mathrm{~mL})$ and washed with HCl $(1 \mathrm{~N}, 10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The separated organic phase was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel eluting with $\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{DCM}(1-4 \%)$ to afford the title compound as white solid ( $310 \mathrm{mg}, 84 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5}, 407.2$; found, $408.2(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 2.61(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.04(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.6,9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.40(\mathrm{t}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.89(\mathrm{dd}, J=2.7,16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 4.23 (dd, $J=9.1,15.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.57 (ddt, $J=2.9,5.5,8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 5.23(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.49-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 7.58-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 7.63 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ).
(B) 5-Methyl-3-oxo-1-((2-oxooxazolidin-5-yl)methyl)-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic Acid (68b). A stirred suspension of benzyl 5 -methyl-3-oxo-1-((2-oxooxazolidin-5-yl)methyl)-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxylate ( $150 \mathrm{mg}, 0.37 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $\mathrm{MeOH}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was sparged with Ar for 20 min . To this
suspension was added $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}(10 \%, 5 \mathrm{mg})$. After 18 h at $23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ (balloon), the reaction was filtered through a bed of Celite and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford title compound as white solid in quantitative yield. MS (ESI pos ion) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5}$, 317.1; found, $318.1(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 2.63(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.04(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.5,9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.44-3.37$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.97(\mathrm{dd}, J=2.7,16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.25(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.2,16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.62-4.51(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.46(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.60-7.54(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.64(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
(C) N-(3-Fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-1-((2-oxooxazolidin-5-yl)methyl)-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (69). A solution of 5-methyl-3-oxo-1-((2-oxooxazolidin-5-yl)methyl)-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid ( $80 \mathrm{mg}, 252 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), ${ }^{i} \operatorname{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt} 2(44 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 252 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$, and HATU ( $96 \mathrm{mg}, 252 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in DMF ( 1 mL ) was stirred for 20 min at $23{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before 3-fluoro-4-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)benzenamine was added. After 18 h at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the reaction was diluted with DCM $(15 \mathrm{~mL})$ and washed with $5 \% \mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The separated aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{DCM}(2 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$, and the combined organics were dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered, concentrated under reduced pressure, and purified by chromatography on silica gel eluting with $\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{DCM}(1-5 \%)$ to afford title compound as colorless film which was subsequently lyophilized from $50 \% \mathrm{ACN} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$ to provide amorphous white powder ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 68 \%$ ). MS (ESI pos ion) $m / z$ : calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{FN}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{6}, 583.2$; found, $584.2(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 3.07(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.4,5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.43(\mathrm{t}, J=$ $9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.90-4.07(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 4.30(\mathrm{dd}, J=16.0,9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.52-4.67(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.28-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H})$, $7.48-7.53(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.54-7.68(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.99(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.0,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.24(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 10.90(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.

## - ASSOCIATED CONTENT

## (5) Supporting Information

Biological assays, standard deviations, and X-ray crystallographic data. This material is available free of charge via the Internet at http://pubs.acs.org.

## Accession Codes

The cocrystal structure data for VEGFR-2 +1 and c-Met + (R)58a have been deposited in the Protein Data Bank with PDB codes 3U6J and 3U6I, respectively.

## AUTHOR INFORMATION

## Corresponding Author

*Phone: 805-447-3442. Fax: 805-480-1337. E-mail: 1liu@ amgen.com.

## Notes

The authors declare no competing financial interest.
Abbreviations for chemical reagents and experimental descriptions are adopted from the convention of Journal of Organic Chemistry.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors thank Randy Hungate, Terry Rosen, Rick Kendall, and Glenn Begley for their support of this research program; Dan Retz and James Rider for the preparation of compounds 58a and 48d, respectively; and Alex Long for the purification of proteins used in this study.

## ABBREVIATIONS USED

ATP, adenosine-5'-triphosphate; EGFR, epidermal growth factor receptor; EDCI, 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl) carbodiimide); HATU, 2-(7-aza-1 $H$-benzotriazole-1-yl)-1,1,3,3-tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate; HGF, hepatocyte growth factor; HOAt, (1-hydroxy-7-azabenzotriazole); IGF-1R, insulin-like growth factor receptor 1; RTK, receptor
tyrosine kinase; SAR, structure-activity relationship; VEGFR-2, vascular endothelial growth factor receptor 2

## REFERENCES

(1) (a) Bottaro, D. P.; Rubin, J. S.; Faletto, D. L.; Chan, A. M.; Kmiecik, T. E.; Vande Woude, G. F.; Aaronson, S. A. Identification of the hepatocyte growth factor receptor as the c-met proto-oncogene product. Science 1991, 251, 802-4. (b) Naldini, L.; Weidner, K. M.; Vigna, E.; Gaudino, G.; Bardelli, A.; Ponzetto, C.; Narsimhan, R. P.; Hartmann, G.; Zarnegar, R.; Michalopoulos, G. K. Scatter factor and hepatocyte growth factor are indistinguishable ligands for the MET receptor. EMBO J. 1991, 10, 2867-78.
(2) Longati, P.; Bardelli, A.; Ponzetto, C.; Naldini, L.; Comoglio, P. M. Tyrosines 1234-1235 are critical for activation of the tyrosine kinase encoded by the MET protoocogene (HGF receptor). Oncogene 1994, 9, 49-57.
(3) (a) Nakamura, T.; Mizuno, S.; Matsumoto, K.; Sawa, Y.; Matsuda, H.; Nakamura, T. Myocardial protection from ischemia/ reperfusion injury by endogenous and exogenous HGF. J. Clin. Invest. 2000, 106, 1511-1519. (b) Huh, C. G.; Factor, V. W.; Sanchez, A.; Uchida, K.; Commer, E. A.; Thorgeirsson, S. S. Hepatocyte growth factor/c-met signaling pathway is required for efficient liver regeneration and repair. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 2004, 101, 4477-4482.
(4) For reviews, see, (a) Sattler, M.; Salgia, R. c-Met and hepatocyte growth factor: potential as novel targets in cancer therapy. Curr. Oncol. Rep. 2007, 9, 102-108. (b) Mazzone, M.; Comoglio, P. M. The Met pathway: master switch and drug target in cancer progression. FASEB J. 2006, 20, 1611-1621. (c) Matsumoto, K.; Nakamura, T. NK4 (HGF-antagonist/angiogenesis inhibitor) in cancer biology and therapeutics. Cancer Sci. 2003, 94, 321-327. (d) Birchmeier, C.; Birchmeier, W.; Gherardi, E.; Vande Woude, G. F. Met, metastasis, motility and more. Nature Rev. Mol. Cell Biol. 2003, 4, 915-925. and references cited therein. (e) Trusolino, L.; Comoglio, P. M. Scatterfactor and semaphorin receptors: cell signaling for invasive growth. Nature Rev. Cancer 2002, 2, 289-300.
(5) (a) Christensen, J.; Burrows, J.; Salgia, R. c-Met as a target for human cancer and characterization of inhibitors for therapeutic intervention. Cancer Lett 2005, 225, 1-25. (b) Dussault, I.; KaplanLefko, P.; Jun, T.; Coxon, A.; Burgess, T. L. HGF- and c-Met-targeted drugs: hopes, challenges and their future in cancer therapy. Drugs Future 2006, 31, 819-825. (c) Abidoye, O.; Murukurthy, N.; Salgia, R. Review of clinic trials: agents targeting c-Met. Rev. Recent Clin. Trials 2007, 2, 143-147. (d) Eder, J. P.; Vande Woude, G. F.; Boerner, S. A.; LoRusso, P. M. Novel therapeutic inhibitors of the c-Met signaling pathway in cancer. Clin. Cancer Res. 2009, 15, 2207-2214.
(6) (a) Cui, J. J. Inhibitors targeting hepatocyte growth factor receptor and their potential therapeutic applications. Expert Opin. Ther. Pat. 2007, 17, 1035-1045. (b) Porter, J. Small molecule c-Met kinase inhibitors: a review of recent patents. Expert Opin. Ther. Pat. 2010, 20, 159-177.
(7) Schroeder, G. M.; An, Y.; Cai, Z.-W.; Chen, X.-T.; Clark, C.; Cornelius, L. A. M.; Dai, J.; Gullo-Brown, J.; Gupta, A.; Henley, B.; Hunt, J. T.; Jeyaseelan, R.; Kamath, A.; Kim, K.; Lippy, J.; Lombardo, L. J.; Manne, V.; Oppenheimer, S.; Sack, J. S.; Schmidt, R. J.; Shen, G.; Stefanski, K.; Tokarski, J. S.; Trainor, G. L.; Wautlet, B. S.; Wei, D.; Williams, D. K.; Zhang, Y.; Zhang, Y.; Fargnoli, J.; Borzilleri, R. M. Discovery of N -(4-(2-Amino-3-chloropyridin-4-yloxy)-3-fluorophen-yl)-4-ethoxy-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyridine-3-carboxamide (BMS-777607), a selective and orally efficacious inhibitor of the Met kinase superfamily. J. Med. Chem. 2009, 52, 1251-1254.
(8) Norman, M. H.; Liu, L.; Lee, M.; Xi, N.; Fellows, I.; D’Angelo, N.; Dominguez, C.; Rex, R.; Bellon, S. F.; Kim, T.-S.; Dussault, I. Structure-based design of novel class II c-Met inhibitors: 1. Identification of pyrazolone-based derivatives. J. Med. Chem. 2012, DOI 10.1021/jm201330u.
(9) For the work leading to a clinical candidate based on pyrazolones, see, Liu, L.; Siegmund, A.; Xi, N.; Kaplan-Lefko, P.; Rex, K.; Chen, A.; Lin, J.; Moriguchi, J.; Berry, L.; Huang, L.; Teffera, Y.; Yang, Y.; Zhang,
Y.; Bellon, S. F.; Lee, M.; Shimaanovich, R.; Bak, A.; Dominguez, C.; Norman, M.; Harmange, J. C.; Dussault, I.; Kim, T.-S. Discovery of 1-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl)-N-(5-(7-methoxyquinolin-4-yloxy)-pyridin-2-yl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1 H -pyrazole-4-carboxamide (AMG 458): a potent, selective, and orally bioavailable c-Met Inhibitor. J. Med. Chem. 2008, 51, 3688-3691.
(10) Dussault, I.; Bellon, S. F. From concept to reality: the long road to c-Met and RON receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitors for the treatment of cancer. Anti-Cancer Agents Med. Chem. 2009, 9, 221-229.
(11) Ronsin, C.; Muscatelli, F.; Mattei, M. G.; Breathnach, R. A novel putative receptor protein tyrosine kinase of the met family. Oncogene 1993, 8, 1195-1202.
(12) Complete kinase selectivity profile of compound $\mathbf{1}$ is available in the Supporting Information.
(13) (a) Baka, S.; Clamp, A. R.; Jayson, G. C. A review of the latest clinical compounds to inhibit VEGF in pathological angiogenesis. Expert Opin. Ther. Targets 2006, 10, 867-876. (b) Gasparini, G.; Longo, R.; Toi, M.; Ferrara, N. Angiogenic inhibitors: a new therapeutic strategy in oncology. Nature Clin. Pract. Oncol. 2005, 2, 562-577.
(14) (a) Rochester, M. A.; Riedemann, J.; Hellawell, G. O.; Brewster, S. F.; Macaulay, V. M. Silencing of the IGF-1R gene enhances sensitivity to DNA-damaging agents in both PTEN wild-type and mutant human prostate cancer. Cancer Gene Ther. 2005, 12, 90-100. (b) Baserga, R. The insulin-like growth factor-1 receptor as a target for cancer therapy. Expert. Opin. Ther. Targets 2005, 9, 753-768. (c) Miller, B. S.; Yee, D. Type I insulin-like growth factor receptor as a therapeutic target in cancer. Cancer Res. 2005, 65, 10123-10127.
(d) Ueda, S.; Hatsuse1, K.; Tsuda, H.; Ogata, S.; Kawarabayashi, N.; Takigawa, T.; Einama, T.; Morita, D.; Fukatsu1, K.; Sugiura, Y.; Matsubara, O.; Mochizuki, H. Potential crosstalk between insulin-like growth factor receptor type 1 and epidermal growth factor receptor in progression and metastasis of pancreatic cancer. Mod. Pathol. 2006, 19, 788-796.
(15) A previously described hierarchical molecular modeling method was used for generating the docked models: Lee, M. R.; Sun, Y. Improving Docking Accuracy through Molecular Mechanics Generalized Born Optimization and Scoring. J. Chem. Theory Comput. 2007, 3, 1106.
(16) (a) Unpublished results. Published DFG-out X-ray structures of c-Met inhibitors include: (b) Kim, K. S.; Zhang, L.; Schmidt, R.; Cai, Z. W.; Wei, D.; Williams, D. K.; Lombardo, L. J.; Trainor, G. L.; Xie, D.; Zhang, Y.; An, Y.; Sack, J. S.; Tokarski, J. S.; Darienzo, C.; Kamath, A.; Marathe, P.; Zhang, Y.; Lippy, J.; Jeyaseelan, R.; Wautlet, B.; Henley, B.; Gullo-Brown, J.; Manne, V.; Hunt, J. T.; Fargnoli, J.; Borzilleri, R. M. Discovery of pyrrolopyridine-pyridone based inhibitors of Met kinase: synthesis, X-ray crystallographic analysis, and biological Activities. J. Med. Chem. 2008, 51, 5330-5341. (c) Qian, F.; Engst, S.; Yamaguchi, K.; Yu, P.; Won, K.-A.; Mock, L.; Lou, T.; Tan, J.; Li, C.; Tam, D.; Lougheed, J.; Yakes, F. M.; Bentzien, F.; Xu, W.; Zaks, T.; Wooster, R.; Greshock, J.; Holy, A. H. Inhibition of tumor cell growth, invasion, and metastasis by EXEL2880 (XL880, GSK1363089), a novel inhibitor of HGF and VEGF receptor tyrosine kinases. Cancer Res. 2009, 69, 8009-8016.
(17) Lin, A. J.; Loo, T. L. Synthesis and antitumor activity of halogensubstituted 4-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) quinolines. J. Med. Chem. 2002, 21, 268-272.
(18) Samizu, K.; Hisamichi, H.; Matsuhisa, A.; Kinoyama, I.; Hayakawa, M.; Taniguchi, N.; Ideyama, Y.; Kuromitsu, S.; Yahiro, K.; Okada, M. Preparation of 3-quinoline-2 $(1 H)$-ylideneindolin-2-one derivatives as vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) inhibitors. Patent WO 2002/094809A1, 2002.
(19) Herbert, J. M. Negishi-type coupling of bromoarenes with dimethylzinc. Tetrahedron Lett. 2004, 45, 817-819.
(20) Molander, G. A.; Rivero, M. R. Suzuki Cross-coupling reactions of potassium alkenyltrifluoroborates. Org. Lett. 2002, 4, 107-109.
(21) Kubo, K.; Shimizu, T.; Ohyama, S.-I.; Murooka, H.; Iwai, A.; Nakamura, K.; Hasegawa, K.; Kobayashi, Y.; Takahashi, N.; Takahashi, K.; Kato, S.; Izawa, T.; Isoe, T. Novel potent orally active selective

VEGFR-2 tyrosine kinase inhibitors: synthesis, structure-activity relationships, and antitumor activities of $N$-phenyl- $N^{\prime}-\{4-(4-$ quinolyloxy)phenyl\}ureas. J. Med. Chem. 2005, 48, 1359-1366.
(22) Bannen, L. C.; Chan, D. S.-m.; Chen, J.; Dalrymple, L. E.; Forsyth, T. P.; Huynh, T. P.; Jammalamadaka, V.; Khoury, R. G.; Leahy, J. W.; Mac, M. B.; Mann, G.; Mann, L. W.; Nuss, J. M.; Parks, J. J.; Takeuchi, C. S.; Wang, Y.; Xu, W. Preparation of quinolines and quinazolines as inhibitors of c-Met and other tyrosine kinases and therapeutic uses against proliferative diseases. Patent WO 2005/ 030140, 2005.
(23) Kung, P. P.; Funk, L.; Meng, J.; Alton, G.; Padrique, E.; Mroczkowski, B. Structure activity relationships of quinolinecontaining c-Met inhibitors. Eur. J. Med. Chem. 2008, 43, 1321-1329.
(24) Lauer, W. M.; Arnold, R. T.; Tiffany, B.; Tinker, J. Synthesis of some chloromethoxyquinolines. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1946, 68, 12681269.
(25) Nara, S. J.; Jha, M.; Brinkhorst, J.; Zemanek, T. J.; Pratt, D. A. A simple Cu-catalyzed coupling approach to substituted 3-pyridinol and 5-opyrimidinol antioxidants. J. Org. Chem. 2008, 73, 9326-9333.
(26) (a) Ledrut, J.; Combes, G. Reaction of $N$-bromosuccinamide with pyrazolones. Comptes Rendus 1950, 231, 1513-1515. (b) de Graef, H.; Ledrut, J.; Combes, G. Prazolone series. XI. Reaction of Nhalo imides with antipyrine and derivatives. Bull. Soc. Chim. Belges 1952, 61, 331-351. (c) Ito, I.; Oda, N. Synthesis of pyrazolone derivatives. XI. Synthesis of 6-substituted 1,2,6,7-tetrahydro-3H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridine. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 1966, 14, 297-298 and references cited therein.
(27) Bodendorf, K.; Mildner, J.; Lehmann, T. Über Antipyrinaldehyd und Antipyrinsaure. Eur. J. Org. Chem. 1949, 563, 1-11.
(28) Brooks, D. W.; Lu, L. D.-L.; Masamune, S. C-Acylation under virtually neutral conditions. Angew. Chem. Int Ed. 1979, 18, 72-74.
(29) Barluenga, J.; Merino, I.; Viña, S.; Palacios, F. Regioselective synthesis of 1-alkyl-1-phenylhydrazines, 2-alkyl-1-phenylhydrazines, and 1,2-dialkyl-1-phenylhydrazines. Synthesis 1990, 398-400.
(30) Rockley, J. E.; Summers, L. A. Structures of 5-Methyl-4-((arylamino)methylene)-2,4-dihydro-3H-pyrazol-3-ones. Aust. J. Chem. 1981, 34, 1117-1124.
(31) Bal, B. S.; Childers, W. E. Jr.; Pinnick, H. W. Tetrahedron 1981, 37, 2091-2096.
(32) Siegmund, A.; Retz, D.; Xi, N.; Dominguez, C.; Burli, R.; Liu, L. Selective $\beta$-hydroxyethylation at the $\mathrm{N}-1$ position of a pyrazolone: synthesis of benzyl 1-( $\beta$-hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate. Synlett 2008, 1005-1008.
(33) For selected papers, see, (a) Bridges, A. J.; Zhou, H.; Cody, D. R.; Rewcastle, G. W.; McMichael, A.; Showalter, H. D. H.; Fry, D. W.; Kraker, A. J.; Denny, W. A. Tyrosine kinase inhibitors: unusually steep structure-activity relationship for analogs of 4-(3-bromoanili-no)-6,7-dimethoxyquinazoline (PD 153035), a potent inhibitor of the epidermal growth factor receptor. J. Med. Chem. 1996, 39, 267-76. (b) Wissner, A.; Berger, D. M.; Boschelli, D. H.; Floyd, M. B. Jr.; Greenberger, L. M.; Gruber, B. C.; Johnson, B. D.; Mamuya, N.; Nilakantan, R.; Reich, M. F.; Shen, R.; Tsou, H.-R.; Upeslacis, E.; Wang, Y. F.; Wu, B.; Ye, F.; Zhang, N. 4-Anilino-6,7-dialkoxyquino-line-3-carbonitrile inhibitors of epidermal growth factor receptor kinase and their bioisosteric relationship to the 4 -anilino-6,7dialkoxyquinazoline inhibitors. J. Med. Chem. 2000, 43, 3244-3256. (c) Scott, D. A.; Balliet, C. L.; Cook, D. J.; Davis, A. M.; Gero, T. W.; Omer, C. A.; Poondru, S.; Theoclitou, M.-E.; Tyurin, B.; Zinda, M. J. Identification of 3-amido-4-anilinoquinolines as potent and selective inhibitors of CSF-1R kinase. Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 2009, 19, 697700. (d) Cincinelli, R.; Cassinelli, G.; Dallavalle, S.; Lanzi, C.; Merlini, L.; Botta, M.; Tuccinardi, T.; Martinelli, A.; Penco, S.; Zunino, F. Synthesis, modeling, and RET protein kinase inhibitory activity of 3and 4 -substituted b-Carbolin-1-ones. J. Med. Chem. 2008, 51, 77777787. (e) Kim, K.-H.; Wissner, A.; Floyd, M. B. Jr.; Fraser, H. L.; Wang, Y. D.; Dushin, R. G.; Hu, Y.; Olland, A.; Guo, B.; Arndt, K. Benzo[c][2,7]naphthyridines as inhibitors of PDK-1. Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 2009, 19, 5225-5228.
(34) Flowers-Geary, L.; Harvey, R. G.; Penning, T. M. Cytotoxicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon o-quinones in rats and human hepatoma cells. Chem. Res. Toxicol. 1993, 6, 252-260.
(35) In a related system where the $N(1)$ was substituted with a 2 hydroxy propyl group, removing the 7 -methoxyl group resulted in 12fold loss of potency relative to the 6.7-dimethoxyl analogue.
(36) Evans, D. C.; Watt, A. P.; Nicoll-Griffith, D. A.; Baillie, T. A. Drug-protein adducts: an industry prespective on minimizing the potential for drug bioactivation in drug discovery and development. Chem. Res. Toxicol. 2004, 17, 3-16.
(37) (a) Nelson, S. D. Metabolic activation and drug toxicity. J. Med. Chem. 1982, 25, 753-765. (b) This strategy was recently applied to an acylthiourea series: Kung, P.-P.; Funk, L.; Meng, J.; Alton, G.; Padrique, E.; Mroczkowski, B. Structure-activity relationships of quinoline-containing c-Met inhibitors. Eur. J. Med. Chem. 2008, 43, 1321-1329.
(38) Zhang, Y.; Kaplan-Lefko, P. J.; Rex, K.; Yang, Y.; Moriguchi, J.; Osgood, T.; Mattson, B.; Coxon, A.; Reese, M.; Kim, T.-S.; Lin, J.; Chen, A.; Burgess, T. L.; Dussault, I. Identification of a novel Recepteur d'Origine Nantais/c-Met small molecule kinase inhibitor with antitumor activity in vivo. Cancer Res. 2008, 68, 6680-6687.
(39) Part of the synthesis and characterization of compounds have been described in: Kim, T.-S.; Bauer, D.; Bellon, S.; Boezio, A.; Booker, S.; Choquette, D.; D'Amico, D. C.; D'Angelo, N.; Dominguez, C.; Fellows, I. M.; Germain, J.; Graceffa, R.; Harmange, J.-C.; Hirai, S.; La, D.; Lee, M.; Liu, L.; Norman, M. H.; Potashman, M.; Rovet, P.; Siegmund, A. C.; Xi, N.; Yang, K. (Amgen Inc) . Patent WO 2006/ 116713A1, 2006.
(40) Kubo, K.; Shimizu, T.; Ohyama, S.-I.; Murooka, H.; Iwai, A.; Nakamura, K.; Hasegawa, K.; Kobayashi, Y.; Takahashi, N.; Takahashi, K.; Kato, S.; Izawa, T.; Isoe, T. Novel potent orally active selective VEGFR-2 tyrosine kinase inhibitors: synthesis, structure-activity relationships, and antitumor activities of $N$-phenyl- $N^{\prime}$-\{4-(4quinolyloxy)phenyl\}ureas. J. Med. Chem. 2005, 48, 1359-1366.


[^0]:    Received: October 6, 2011
    Published: February 9, 2012

